



CERTIFICATION DOCUMENT
BS-RC-0034
Issued: 29th February 2024

Sherwin-Williams Protective & Marine Coatings

101 PROSPECT AVE,
CLEVELAND
OH, 44115-1093
US

The product has been assessed against the requirements of the UL Guide Category: CDXA

UL Certified Product

FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003

Copyright © 2024 UL Solutions.

UL solutions.

333 Pfingsten Road, Northbrook, IL 60062-2096 USA

UL LLC. authorizes the above named company to reproduce this document provided it is reproduced in its entirety.



CERTIFICATION of FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003

Sherwin-Williams Protective & Marine Coatings

This certification relates to the use of a reactive coating system known as FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003 for the fire protection of steel I-section beams and columns, hollow section columns and beams. The performance scope of the certification is given in Tables below which show the total dry film thickness of FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003 (excluding primer and top coat) required to provide fire resistance periods in accordance with BS 476: Part 21: 1987 within the range of 15 minutes to 150 minutes for the structural steel beams and columns, section factors and steel design temperatures.

This certification is designed to demonstrate compliance of the product or system specifically with Approved Document B (England and Wales), Section D of the technical Standard (Scotland), Technical Booklet E (Northern Ireland). If compliance is required to other regulatory or guidance documents there may be additional considerations or conflict to be taken into account.

The products are certified on the basis of:

- a) Initial type testing.
- b) Audit testing
- c) FUS-FPC
- d) Quality system – ISO 9001
- e) Performance assessment adopting the principles of the ASFP ‘Yellow Book’ 5th Edition as required by UL guide category CDXA.

The data given in the performance tables of this certificate is applicable to steel sections blast cleaned to ISO 8501-1 Sa 2½ or equivalent and optionally maybe primed with a suitable compatible primer. Specifications of primers and top coats are available from Sherwin-Williams Protective & Marine Coatings., whose responsibility it is to ensure that FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003 is compatible for use in respect of both ambient and fire conditions. The dry film thickness of primer and top coat should not exceed that tested.

The data given in the performance tables relates to steel design temperatures for the section type and size. Selection of the appropriate design temperature is dependent on the actual load conditions for the section and as such the design temperature should be provided by a suitably qualified structural engineer.

In the absence of an appropriate design temperature guidance may be obtained by reference to the current edition of the ASFP ‘Yellow Book’ clause relating to default limiting and critical temperatures.

It is acceptable to derive a protection thickness by linear interpolation between the temperatures given in the tables should the actual design or limiting critical temperature fall between two given temperatures.

This certification relates to ongoing production. Product and/or its immediate packaging are identified with the manufacturers name, the product name and the UL Certified label.



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003

Table A1: I-Section Beams: Fire Resistance Period: 15 Minutes

Table applies to beams with protection to three sides and a concrete slab. Thickness is intumescent only.



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003

Table A2: I-Section Beams: Fire Resistance Period: 20 Minutes



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003																	
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of																
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	544°C	550°C	553°C	575°C	576°C	580°C	583°C	600°C	603°C	610°C	620°C	650°C	700°C
30	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
35	0.199	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
40	0.226	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
45	0.252	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
50	0.279	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
55	0.305	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
60	0.332	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
65	0.358	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
70	0.384	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
75	0.411	0.191	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
80	0.437	0.207	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
85	0.464	0.224	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
90	0.490	0.240	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
95	0.517	0.257	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
100	0.534	0.273	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
105	0.548	0.289	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
110	0.562	0.306	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
115	0.576	0.322	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
120	0.591	0.339	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
125	0.605	0.355	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
130	0.619	0.371	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
135	0.633	0.388	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
140	0.648	0.404	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
145	0.662	0.421	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
150	0.676	0.437	0.192	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
155	0.690	0.453	0.211	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
160	0.705	0.470	0.229	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
165	0.719	0.486	0.248	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
170	0.733	0.503	0.267	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
175	0.747	0.519	0.286	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
180	0.762	0.534	0.304	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
185	0.776	0.548	0.323	0.193	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
190	0.790	0.563	0.342	0.206	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
195	0.804	0.577	0.361	0.218	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
200	0.819	0.592	0.379	0.231	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
205	0.849	0.606	0.398	0.244	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
210	0.923	0.621	0.417	0.256	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
215	0.997	0.635	0.436	0.269	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
220	1.070	0.650	0.454	0.281	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
225	1.144	0.664	0.473	0.294	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
230	1.205	0.679	0.492	0.306	0.195	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
235	1.248	0.693	0.511	0.319	0.205	0.194	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
240	1.291	0.708	0.528	0.332	0.215	0.204	0.194	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
245	1.334	0.722	0.542	0.344	0.226	0.215	0.210	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
250	1.377	0.736	0.556	0.357	0.236	0.225	0.220	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
255	1.420	0.751	0.570	0.369	0.247	0.235	0.230	0.196	0.195	0.190	0.186	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
260	1.463	0.765	0.584	0.382	0.257	0.245	0.240	0.205	0.204	0.198	0.194	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
265	1.506	0.780	0.598	0.395	0.268	0.255	0.250	0.214	0.212	0.207	0.204	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
270	1.550	0.794	0.612	0.407	0.278	0.265	0.260	0.223	0.221	0.215	0.211	0.191	0.188	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184
275	1.593	0.809	0.626	0.420	0.288	0.275	0.270	0.231	0.230	0.223	0.219	0.198	0.195	0.187	0.184	0.184	0.184
280	1.636	0.823	0.640	0.432	0.299	0.285	0.280	0.240	0.238	0.232	0.227	0.204	0.201	0.193	0.184	0.184	0.184
285	1.679	0.857	0.654	0.445	0.309	0.296	0.290	0.247	0.240	0.235	0.211	0.208	0.199	0.187	0.184	0.184	0.184
290	1.722	0.902	0.668	0.458	0.320	0.306	0.300	0.258	0.256	0.249	0.244	0.218	0.214	0.205	0.193	0.184	0.184
295	1.765	0.948	0.682	0.470	0.330	0.316	0.310	0.266	0.264	0.257	0.252	0.225	0.221	0.212	0.199	0.184	0.184
300	1.808	0.994	0.696	0.483	0.340	0.326	0.320	0.275	0.273	0.266	0.260	0.231	0.227	0.218	0.205	0.184	0.184
305	1.851	1.040	0.710	0.495	0.351	0.336	0.330	0.284	0.282	0.274	0.269	0.238	0.233	0.224	0.21		



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003																		
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Table A4: I-Section Beams: Fire Resistance Period: 45 Minutes																	
	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of																	
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	544°C	550°C	553°C	575°C	576°C	580°C	583°C	600°C	603°C	610°C	620°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
30	0.381	0.251	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	
35	0.443	0.293	0.193	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	
40	0.506	0.335	0.219	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	
45	0.542	0.377	0.244	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	
50	0.568	0.420	0.270	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	
55	0.594	0.462	0.296	0.198	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	
60	0.621	0.504	0.321	0.212	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	
65	0.647	0.530	0.347	0.227	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	
70	0.674	0.544	0.373	0.241	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	
75	0.700	0.558	0.398	0.255	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	
80	0.726	0.572	0.424	0.270	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	
85	0.753	0.586	0.450	0.284	0.196	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	
90	0.779	0.600	0.475	0.298	0.208	0.191	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	
95	0.805	0.614	0.501	0.313	0.221	0.204	0.196	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	
100	0.839	0.627	0.525	0.327	0.233	0.216	0.208	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	
105	0.943	0.641	0.537	0.341	0.246	0.228	0.220	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	
110	1.047	0.655	0.550	0.356	0.258	0.240	0.232	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	
115	1.150	0.669	0.562	0.370	0.270	0.253	0.245	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	
120	1.233	0.683	0.575	0.384	0.283	0.265	0.257	0.193	0.190	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	
125	1.305	0.697	0.587	0.399	0.295	0.277	0.269	0.204	0.201	0.191	0.189	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	
130	1.377	0.711	0.600	0.413	0.308	0.290	0.281	0.215	0.212	0.202	0.199	0.189	0.188	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	
135	1.449	0.725	0.612	0.427	0.320	0.302	0.293	0.226	0.223	0.212	0.210	0.198	0.196	0.192	0.186	0.184	0.184	
140	1.521	0.738	0.624	0.442	0.333	0.314	0.306	0.237	0.234	0.223	0.220	0.207	0.205	0.200	0.194	0.184	0.184	
145	1.592	0.752	0.637	0.456	0.345	0.327	0.318	0.246	0.244	0.233	0.231	0.216	0.213	0.209	0.202	0.184	0.184	
150	1.664	0.766	0.649	0.470	0.358	0.339	0.330	0.259	0.255	0.244	0.241	0.225	0.222	0.217	0.210	0.186	0.184	
155	1.736	0.780	0.662	0.485	0.370	0.351	0.342	0.270	0.266	0.254	0.251	0.233	0.231	0.225	0.218	0.194	0.184	
160	1.808	0.794	0.674	0.499	0.382	0.363	0.355	0.281	0.277	0.265	0.262	0.242	0.239	0.234	0.226	0.201	0.184	
165	1.880	0.808	0.687	0.513	0.395	0.376	0.367	0.291	0.288	0.275	0.272	0.251	0.248	0.242	0.234	0.208	0.184	
170	1.951	0.822	0.699	0.528	0.407	0.388	0.379	0.302	0.298	0.286	0.282	0.260	0.256	0.250	0.242	0.215	0.184	
175	2.023	0.873	0.712	0.544	0.420	0.400	0.391	0.313	0.309	0.297	0.293	0.269	0.265	0.259	0.250	0.223	0.184	
180	2.095	0.968	0.724	0.559	0.432	0.413	0.403	0.324	0.320	0.307	0.303	0.277	0.273	0.267	0.259	0.230	0.184	
185	2.167	1.064	0.737	0.575	0.445	0.425	0.416	0.335	0.331	0.318	0.314	0.286	0.282	0.275	0.267	0.237	0.184	
190	2.239	1.159	0.749	0.590	0.457	0.437	0.428	0.346	0.342	0.328	0.324	0.295	0.290	0.283	0.275	0.245	0.184	
195	2.310	1.227	0.762	0.606	0.469	0.450	0.440	0.357	0.352	0.339	0.334	0.304	0.299	0.292	0.283	0.252	0.184	
200	2.382	1.285	0.774	0.622	0.482	0.462	0.452	0.366	0.363	0.349	0.345	0.313	0.307	0.300	0.291	0.259	0.184	
205	2.454	1.343	0.787	0.637	0.494	0.474	0.465	0.379	0.374	0.360	0.355	0.322	0.316	0.308	0.299	0.266	0.184	
210	2.506	1.401	0.799	0.653	0.507	0.486	0.477	0.389	0.385	0.370	0.366	0.330	0.325	0.317	0.307	0.274	0.184	
215	2.550	1.459	0.812	0.668	0.519	0.499	0.489	0.400	0.396	0.381	0.376	0.339	0.333	0.325	0.315	0.281	0.191	
220	2.595	1.517	0.824	0.684	0.535	0.511	0.501	0.411	0.406	0.392	0.386	0.348	0.342	0.333	0.323	0.288	0.198	
225	2.639	1.575	0.862	0.700	0.553	0.524	0.513	0.422	0.417	0.402	0.397	0.357	0.350	0.342	0.331	0.296	0.205	
230	2.683	1.632	0.916	0.715	0.570	0.542	0.527	0.433	0.428	0.413	0.407	0.366	0.359	0.350	0.339	0.303	0.212	
235	2.728	1.690	0.970	0.731	0.587	0.559	0.545	0.444	0.439	0.423	0.418	0.375	0.367	0.358	0.347	0.310	0.219	
240	2.772	1.748	1.024	0.746	0.605	0.577	0.563	0.455	0.450	0.434	0.428	0.383	0.376	0.367	0.355	0.317	0.226	
245	2.816	1.806	1.077	0.762	0.622	0.595	0.582	0.466	0.460	0.444	0.438	0.392	0.384	0.375	0.363	0.325	0.233	
250	2.860	1.864	1.131	0.778	0.639	0.613	0.600	0.477	0.471	0.455	0.449	0.401	0.393	0.383	0.371	0.332	0.239	
255	2.905	1.922	1.185	0.793	0.657	0.631	0.618	0.488	0.482	0.465	0.459	0.410	0.402	0.392	0.379	0.339	0.246	
260	2.949	1.979	1.245	0.809	0.674	0.649	0.636	0.498	0.493	0.476	0.470	0.419	0.410	0.400	0.387	0.347	0.253	
265	2.993	2.037	1.305	0.825	0.691	0.667	0.654	0.509	0.504	0.487	0.480	0.428	0.419	0.408	0.395	0.354	0.260	
270	3.095	2.095	1.364	0.861	0.709	0.685	0.672	0.520	0.514	0.497	0.490	0.436	0.427	0.417	0.403	0.361	0.267	
275	3.082	2.153	1.424	0.906	0.726	0.703	0.690	0.541	0.529	0.508	0.501	0.445	0.436	0.425	0.411	0.368	0.274	
280	3.126	2.211	1.484	0.951	0.743	0.720	0.709	0.566	0.554	0.518	0.511	0.454	0.444	0.433	0.419	0.376	0.281	
285	3.170	2.269	1.544	0.996	0.761	0.738	0.727	0.590	0.579	0.538	0.522	0.463	0.453	0.442	0.427	0.363	0.288	
290	3.215	2.327	1.604	1.040	0.778	0.756	0.745	0.614	0.603	0.565	0.547	0.472	0.461	0.450	0.435	0.390	0.295	
295	3.259	2.384	1.664	1.085	0.795	0.774	0.763	0.639	0.628	0.592	0.574	0.514	0.481	0.470	0.458	0.443	0.398	
300	3.303	2.442	1.723	1.130	0.812	0.792	0.781	0.663	0.653	0.619	0.601	0.549	0.479	0.467	0.452	0.405	0.308	
305	3.348	2.494	1.783	1.175	0.831	0.810	0.799	0.687	0.678	0.645	0.628							



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003																		
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Table A5: I-Section Beams: Fire Resistance Period: 60 Minutes																	
	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of																	
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	544°C	550°C	553°C	575°C	576°C	580°C	583°C	600°C	603°C	610°C	620°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
30	0.579	0.429	0.314	0.228	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	
35	0.656	0.500	0.365	0.265	0.215	0.205	0.203	0.194	0.193	0.192	0.190	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	
40	0.733	0.545	0.417	0.301	0.240	0.229	0.225	0.211	0.211	0.208	0.206	0.198	0.196	0.193	0.189	0.184	0.184	
45	0.810	0.577	0.468	0.338	0.264	0.252	0.248	0.229	0.228	0.225	0.223	0.211	0.209	0.205	0.200	0.187	0.184	
50	0.972	0.608	0.520	0.375	0.289	0.276	0.271	0.247	0.246	0.242	0.239	0.224	0.222	0.217	0.211	0.195	0.184	
55	1.161	0.640	0.537	0.412	0.313	0.299	0.294	0.265	0.263	0.259	0.255	0.237	0.235	0.230	0.223	0.204	0.184	
60	1.268	0.672	0.552	0.446	0.338	0.322	0.316	0.282	0.281	0.275	0.271	0.250	0.248	0.242	0.234	0.212	0.184	
65	1.362	0.704	0.567	0.485	0.362	0.346	0.339	0.300	0.298	0.292	0.287	0.264	0.261	0.254	0.245	0.221	0.191	
70	1.456	0.736	0.582	0.522	0.387	0.369	0.362	0.318	0.316	0.309	0.303	0.277	0.274	0.266	0.257	0.229	0.197	
75	1.550	0.768	0.597	0.536	0.411	0.393	0.385	0.335	0.333	0.326	0.320	0.290	0.286	0.279	0.268	0.237	0.204	
80	1.644	0.800	0.612	0.549	0.436	0.416	0.408	0.353	0.351	0.342	0.336	0.303	0.299	0.291	0.279	0.246	0.211	
85	1.738	0.837	0.626	0.562	0.460	0.440	0.430	0.371	0.368	0.359	0.352	0.316	0.312	0.303	0.291	0.254	0.217	
90	1.832	0.919	0.641	0.576	0.485	0.463	0.453	0.389	0.386	0.376	0.368	0.330	0.325	0.315	0.302	0.263	0.224	
95	1.926	1.001	0.656	0.589	0.509	0.486	0.476	0.406	0.403	0.392	0.384	0.343	0.338	0.328	0.313	0.271	0.231	
100	2.019	1.083	0.671	0.602	0.528	0.510	0.499	0.424	0.421	0.409	0.401	0.356	0.351	0.340	0.325	0.280	0.237	
105	2.113	1.165	0.686	0.616	0.541	0.528	0.521	0.442	0.438	0.426	0.417	0.369	0.364	0.352	0.336	0.288	0.244	
110	2.207	1.234	0.701	0.629	0.554	0.541	0.535	0.459	0.456	0.443	0.433	0.382	0.377	0.365	0.348	0.296	0.251	
115	2.301	1.299	0.716	0.643	0.567	0.554	0.548	0.477	0.473	0.459	0.449	0.396	0.390	0.377	0.359	0.305	0.257	
120	2.395	1.364	0.731	0.656	0.580	0.567	0.560	0.495	0.491	0.476	0.465	0.409	0.403	0.389	0.370	0.313	0.264	
125	2.565	1.428	0.746	0.669	0.592	0.580	0.573	0.513	0.508	0.493	0.481	0.422	0.416	0.401	0.382	0.322	0.271	
130	3.132	1.493	0.761	0.683	0.605	0.593	0.586	0.528	0.525	0.510	0.498	0.435	0.429	0.414	0.393	0.330	0.277	
135	-	1.558	0.776	0.696	0.618	0.605	0.599	0.542	0.538	0.526	0.514	0.448	0.441	0.426	0.404	0.338	0.284	
140	-	1.622	0.791	0.709	0.631	0.618	0.612	0.555	0.552	0.539	0.529	0.461	0.454	0.438	0.416	0.347	0.291	
145	-	1.687	0.806	0.723	0.644	0.631	0.624	0.564	0.565	0.553	0.543	0.475	0.467	0.450	0.427	0.355	0.297	
150	-	1.751	0.821	0.736	0.657	0.644	0.637	0.581	0.579	0.566	0.557	0.489	0.480	0.463	0.438	0.364	0.304	
155	-	1.816	0.894	0.749	0.669	0.657	0.650	0.595	0.592	0.580	0.570	0.501	0.493	0.475	0.450	0.372	0.311	
160	-	1.881	1.039	0.763	0.682	0.669	0.663	0.608	0.605	0.594	0.584	0.514	0.506	0.487	0.461	0.381	0.317	
165	-	1.945	1.184	0.776	0.695	0.682	0.676	0.621	0.619	0.607	0.598	0.528	0.519	0.500	0.472	0.389	0.324	
170	-	2.010	1.248	0.790	0.708	0.695	0.689	0.635	0.632	0.621	0.612	0.544	0.534	0.512	0.484	0.397	0.330	
175	-	2.075	1.310	0.803	0.721	0.708	0.701	0.648	0.645	0.635	0.626	0.560	0.550	0.525	0.495	0.406	0.337	
180	-	2.139	1.372	0.816	0.733	0.721	0.714	0.661	0.659	0.648	0.640	0.576	0.566	0.541	0.506	0.414	0.344	
185	-	2.204	1.434	0.832	0.746	0.733	0.727	0.674	0.672	0.662	0.653	0.592	0.582	0.558	0.518	0.423	0.350	
190	-	2.268	1.496	0.898	0.759	0.746	0.740	0.688	0.685	0.675	0.667	0.607	0.598	0.574	0.533	0.431	0.357	
195	-	2.333	1.558	0.964	0.772	0.759	0.753	0.701	0.699	0.689	0.681	0.623	0.614	0.591	0.550	0.439	0.364	
200	-	2.398	1.620	1.030	0.785	0.772	0.765	0.714	0.712	0.703	0.695	0.639	0.630	0.607	0.568	0.448	0.370	
205	-	2.462	1.682	1.096	0.797	0.785	0.778	0.728	0.725	0.716	0.709	0.655	0.646	0.624	0.585	0.456	0.377	
210	-	2.515	1.744	1.161	0.810	0.798	0.791	0.741	0.739	0.730	0.723	0.671	0.662	0.640	0.603	0.465	0.384	
215	-	2.565	1.806	1.219	0.823	0.810	0.804	0.754	0.752	0.743	0.736	0.687	0.678	0.657	0.621	0.473	0.390	
220	-	2.614	1.868	1.271	0.855	0.823	0.817	0.767	0.765	0.757	0.750	0.702	0.694	0.673	0.638	0.482	0.397	
225	-	2.664	1.930	1.324	0.903	0.855	0.831	0.781	0.779	0.771	0.764	0.718	0.710	0.690	0.656	0.490	0.404	
230	-	2.714	1.992	1.376	0.950	0.904	0.880	0.794	0.792	0.784	0.774	0.724	0.726	0.706	0.674	0.498	0.410	
235	-	2.764	2.055	1.429	0.998	0.952	0.928	0.807	0.805	0.798	0.792	0.750	0.742	0.723	0.691	0.507	0.417	
240	-	2.813	2.117	1.481	1.046	1.000	0.977	0.821	0.819	0.811	0.806	0.766	0.758	0.739	0.709	0.515	0.424	
245	-	2.863	2.179	1.533	1.094	1.049	1.025	0.844	0.841	0.825	0.819	0.781	0.774	0.756	0.726	0.526	0.430	
250	-	2.913	2.241	1.586	1.142	1.097	1.074	0.899	0.892	0.865	0.844	0.797	0.790	0.772	0.744	0.555	0.437	
255	-	2.963	2.303	1.638	1.190	1.145	1.123	0.951	0.944	0.915	0.895	0.813	0.806	0.789	0.762	0.594	0.444	
260	-	3.012	2.365	1.691	1.246	1.195	1.171	1.002	0.995	0.966	0.945	0.829	0.822	0.805	0.779	0.613	0.450	
265	-	3.062	2.427	1.743	1.302	1.251	1.225	1.054	1.046	1.017	0.995	0.877	0.856	0.822	0.797	0.643	0.457	
270	-	3.112	2.487	1.795	1.359	1.307	1.281	1.105	1.097	1.068	1.045	0.925	0.904	0.856	0.814	0.672	0.464	
275	-	3.162	2.540	1.848	1.415	1.363	1.337	1.156	1.149	1.118	1.096	0.973	0.952	0.903	0.837	0.701	0.470	
280	-	3.211	2.592	1.900	1.471	1.420	1.393	1.210	1.201	1.169	1.146	1.022	1.000	0.951	0.883	0.730	0.477	
285	-	3.261	2.645	1.953	1.527	1.476	1.450	1.265	1.257	1.223	1.197	1.070	1.049	0.998	0.929	0.759	0.483	
290	-	3.311	2.698	2.005	1.583	1.532	1.506	1.321	1.313	1.279	1.253	1.118	1.097	1.045	0.975	0.788	0.490	
295	-	3.361	2.751	2.057	1.639	1.588	1.562	1.377	1.368	1.335	1.309	1.167	1.145	1.093	1.021	0.817	0.497	
300	-	3.410	2.804	2.110	1.696	1.644	1.618	1.433	1.424	1.394	1.365	1.220	1.194	1.140	1.067	0.861	0.503	
305	-	3.460	2.856	2.162	1.752	1.700	1.674	1.488	1.480	1.446	1.421	1.276	1.250	1.187	1.113	0.914	0.510	
310	-	3.510	2.909	2.215	1.808	1.757	1.730	1.544	1.5									


FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003

Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Table A6: I-Section Beams: Fire Resistance Period: 75 Minutes																	
	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of																	
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	544°C	550°C	553°C	575°C	576°C	580°C	583°C	600°C	603°C	610°C	620°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
30	0.827	0.589	0.466	0.363	0.299	0.286	0.275	0.255	0.254	0.250	0.247	0.231	0.229	0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184	
35	1.101	0.671	0.534	0.423	0.344	0.331	0.320	0.293	0.292	0.287	0.283	0.263	0.260	0.253	0.243	0.213	0.188	0.184
40	1.586	0.752	0.575	0.482	0.389	0.375	0.365	0.332	0.330	0.324	0.320	0.295	0.291	0.283	0.271	0.235	0.203	0.191
45	2.165	0.838	0.617	0.528	0.434	0.419	0.410	0.370	0.368	0.361	0.356	0.327	0.322	0.312	0.298	0.258	0.217	0.199
50	2.572	1.004	0.659	0.545	0.479	0.463	0.455	0.408	0.406	0.399	0.392	0.359	0.354	0.342	0.326	0.280	0.231	0.206
55	2.781	1.169	0.700	0.562	0.523	0.508	0.500	0.446	0.444	0.435	0.429	0.399	0.385	0.372	0.354	0.303	0.245	0.214
60	2.990	1.309	0.742	0.579	0.538	0.532	0.530	0.485	0.482	0.472	0.465	0.422	0.416	0.401	0.381	0.325	0.259	0.222
65	3.200	1.446	0.783	0.596	0.552	0.547	0.544	0.523	0.520	0.510	0.501	0.454	0.447	0.431	0.409	0.348	0.274	0.230
70	3.409	1.583	0.825	0.613	0.567	0.561	0.558	0.537	0.536	0.531	0.528	0.486	0.478	0.461	0.436	0.370	0.288	0.237
75	3.619	1.720	0.913	0.631	0.582	0.576	0.573	0.550	0.549	0.545	0.542	0.518	0.509	0.490	0.464	0.393	0.302	0.245
80	3.828	1.856	1.008	0.648	0.596	0.590	0.587	0.564	0.563	0.559	0.555	0.534	0.530	0.520	0.492	0.415	0.316	0.253
85	-	1.993	1.102	0.665	0.611	0.604	0.601	0.578	0.577	0.573	0.569	0.547	0.544	0.535	0.519	0.438	0.331	0.260
90	-	2.130	1.193	0.682	0.625	0.619	0.616	0.592	0.591	0.586	0.583	0.561	0.557	0.548	0.534	0.460	0.345	0.268
95	-	2.267	1.258	0.699	0.640	0.633	0.630	0.600	0.604	0.600	0.596	0.574	0.570	0.561	0.547	0.482	0.359	0.276
100	-	2.404	1.322	0.716	0.655	0.646	0.644	0.619	0.618	0.614	0.610	0.587	0.584	0.574	0.560	0.505	0.373	0.284
105	-	2.541	1.387	0.733	0.669	0.662	0.659	0.633	0.632	0.627	0.624	0.601	0.597	0.587	0.573	0.525	0.387	0.291
110	-	2.678	1.452	0.750	0.684	0.677	0.673	0.647	0.646	0.641	0.637	0.614	0.610	0.601	0.586	0.538	0.402	0.299
115	-	2.814	1.516	0.767	0.698	0.691	0.688	0.661	0.660	0.655	0.651	0.628	0.623	0.614	0.599	0.551	0.416	0.307
120	-	2.951	1.581	0.785	0.713	0.705	0.702	0.675	0.673	0.668	0.664	0.641	0.637	0.637	0.612	0.563	0.430	0.314
125	-	3.088	1.645	0.802	0.728	0.720	0.716	0.688	0.687	0.682	0.678	0.654	0.650	0.640	0.625	0.576	0.444	0.322
130	-	3.225	1.710	0.819	0.742	0.734	0.731	0.702	0.701	0.696	0.692	0.668	0.663	0.653	0.638	0.588	0.458	0.330
135	-	3.362	1.775	0.881	0.757	0.749	0.745	0.716	0.715	0.709	0.705	0.681	0.677	0.666	0.651	0.601	0.473	0.338
140	-	3.499	1.839	1.010	0.771	0.763	0.759	0.730	0.728	0.723	0.719	0.694	0.690	0.680	0.664	0.614	0.487	0.345
145	-	3.635	1.904	1.139	0.786	0.778	0.774	0.744	0.742	0.737	0.733	0.708	0.703	0.693	0.677	0.626	0.501	0.353
150	-	3.772	1.968	1.242	0.801	0.792	0.788	0.757	0.756	0.750	0.746	0.721	0.717	0.706	0.690	0.639	0.515	0.361
155	-	-	2.033	1.330	0.815	0.807	0.802	0.771	0.770	0.764	0.760	0.734	0.730	0.719	0.703	0.651	0.530	0.369
160	-	-	2.098	1.418	0.835	0.821	0.817	0.785	0.784	0.778	0.773	0.748	0.743	0.732	0.717	0.664	0.544	0.376
165	-	-	2.162	1.506	0.944	0.874	0.843	0.799	0.797	0.791	0.787	0.761	0.757	0.746	0.730	0.677	0.558	0.384
170	-	-	2.227	1.594	1.054	0.975	0.939	0.813	0.811	0.805	0.801	0.775	0.770	0.759	0.743	0.689	0.572	0.392
175	-	-	2.291	1.682	1.163	1.075	1.036	0.826	0.825	0.819	0.814	0.788	0.783	0.772	0.756	0.702	0.586	0.399
180	-	-	2.356	1.770	1.231	1.176	1.132	0.886	0.877	0.845	0.828	0.801	0.797	0.785	0.769	0.715	0.601	0.407
185	-	-	2.421	1.858	1.287	1.237	1.211	0.955	0.945	0.909	0.885	0.815	0.810	0.798	0.782	0.727	0.615	0.415
190	-	-	2.483	1.946	1.342	1.294	1.268	1.024	1.013	0.973	0.946	0.828	0.823	0.811	0.795	0.740	0.629	0.423
195	-	-	2.535	2.033	1.398	1.350	1.325	1.093	1.082	1.037	1.007	0.871	0.853	0.825	0.808	0.752	0.643	0.430
200	-	-	2.587	2.121	1.454	1.406	1.381	1.163	1.150	1.102	1.069	0.917	0.896	0.857	0.821	0.765	0.657	0.438
205	-	-	2.638	2.209	1.510	1.463	1.438	1.226	1.214	1.166	1.130	0.962	0.939	0.899	0.845	0.778	0.672	0.446
210	-	-	2.690	2.297	1.566	1.519	1.494	1.286	1.275	1.228	1.191	1.060	0.982	0.940	0.887	0.790	0.686	0.453
215	-	-	2.742	2.385	1.622	1.575	1.551	1.346	1.335	1.289	1.253	1.053	1.025	0.982	0.929	0.803	0.700	0.461
220	-	-	2.794	2.473	1.678	1.632	1.608	1.406	1.395	1.350	1.315	1.099	1.069	1.024	0.972	0.815	0.714	0.469
225	-	-	2.846	2.522	1.734	1.688	1.664	1.466	1.455	1.411	1.377	1.144	1.112	1.065	1.014	0.828	0.728	0.477
230	-	-	2.898	2.571	1.789	1.745	1.721	1.525	1.515	1.473	1.439	1.192	1.155	1.107	1.056	0.872	0.743	0.484
235	-	-	2.949	2.620	1.845	1.801	1.778	1.585	1.575	1.534	1.501	1.261	1.205	1.149	1.099	0.919	0.757	0.492
240	-	-	3.001	2.669	1.901	1.857	1.834	1.645	1.635	1.595	1.563	1.330	1.276	1.193	1.141	0.966	0.771	0.500
245	-	-	3.053	2.717	1.957	1.914	1.891	1.705	1.696	1.656	1.625	1.399	1.347	1.266	1.183	1.013	0.785	0.507
250	-	-	3.105	2.766	2.013	1.970	1.948	1.765	1.756	1.717	1.687	1.468	1.418	1.338	1.254	1.060	0.799	0.515
255	-	-	3.157	2.815	2.069	2.026	2.004	1.815	1.816	1.778	1.749	1.537	1.489	1.411	1.327	1.107	0.814	0.524
260	-	-	3.208	2.864	2.125	2.083	2.061	1.885	1.876	1.839	1.811	1.600	1.560	1.484	1.400	1.154	0.828	0.560
265	-	-	3.260	2.912	2.181	2.139	2.118	1.945	1.936	1.901	1.873	1.676	1.631	1.557	1.473	1.209	0.873	0.597
270	-	-	3.312	2.961	2.236	2.196	2.174	2.005	1.996	1.962	1.935	1.745	1.702	1.629	1.546	1.284	0.920	0.633
275	-	-	3.364	3.010	2.292	2.252	2.231	2.065	2.056	2.023	1.997	1.814	1.773	1.702	1.619	1.360	0.967	0.670
280	-	-	3.416	3.059	2.348	2.308	2.287	2.125	2.117	2.084	2.059	1.883	1.844	1.775	1.692	1.435	1.015	0.706
285	-	-	3.468	3.108	2.404	2.365	2.344	2.185	2.177	2.145	2.121	1.952	1.915	1.847	1.765	1.510	1.062	0.743
290	-	-	3.519	3.156	2.460	2.421	2.401	2.245	2.237	2.208	2.183	2.021	1.986	1.920	1.838	1.585	1.109	0.779
295	-	-	3.571	3.205	2.528	2.476	2.457	2.304	2.297	2.268	2.245	2.098	2.057	1.993	1.911	1.660	1.157	0.816
300	-	-	3.623	3.254	2.601	2.556	2.524	2.364	2.357	2.3								



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003																		
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Table A7: I-Section Beams: Fire Resistance Period: 90 Minutes																	
	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of																	
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	544°C	550°C	553°C	575°C	576°C	580°C	583°C	600°C	603°C	610°C	620°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
30	1.699	0.821	0.647	0.498	0.418	0.405	0.401	0.372	0.370	0.365	0.360	0.335	0.332	0.323	0.310	0.257	0.184	0.184
35	2.524	1.058	0.727	0.562	0.483	0.470	0.464	0.427	0.426	0.419	0.414	0.384	0.380	0.369	0.355	0.298	0.241	0.197
40	2.845	1.425	0.806	0.619	0.535	0.528	0.525	0.483	0.481	0.474	0.468	0.433	0.428	0.416	0.399	0.339	0.272	0.220
45	3.167	1.917	0.940	0.676	0.566	0.556	0.552	0.526	0.527	0.524	0.524	0.481	0.476	0.462	0.443	0.381	0.303	0.244
50	3.488	2.409	1.095	0.733	0.597	0.584	0.579	0.547	0.545	0.541	0.538	0.525	0.523	0.508	0.487	0.422	0.334	0.268
55	3.810	2.638	1.253	0.790	0.628	0.613	0.606	0.565	0.563	0.558	0.554	0.541	0.539	0.533	0.526	0.463	0.365	0.292
60	-	2.826	1.414	0.859	0.659	0.641	0.633	0.583	0.582	0.574	0.571	0.556	0.554	0.549	0.541	0.505	0.397	0.315
65	-	3.015	1.575	0.954	0.690	0.669	0.660	0.602	0.600	0.591	0.587	0.572	0.570	0.564	0.556	0.531	0.428	0.339
70	-	3.203	1.735	1.050	0.722	0.698	0.687	0.620	0.618	0.608	0.603	0.588	0.585	0.580	0.571	0.545	0.459	0.363
75	-	3.392	1.896	1.145	0.753	0.726	0.714	0.639	0.636	0.625	0.619	0.603	0.595	0.586	0.560	0.490	0.386	
80	-	3.580	2.057	1.226	0.784	0.755	0.741	0.657	0.654	0.641	0.635	0.619	0.617	0.610	0.601	0.574	0.521	0.410
85	-	3.769	2.218	1.295	0.815	0.783	0.768	0.676	0.672	0.658	0.651	0.635	0.632	0.626	0.617	0.589	0.535	0.434
90	-	-	2.378	1.365	0.868	0.811	0.795	0.694	0.690	0.675	0.667	0.651	0.648	0.641	0.632	0.603	0.548	0.457
95	-	-	2.539	1.434	0.939	0.856	0.822	0.713	0.708	0.691	0.683	0.666	0.663	0.657	0.647	0.617	0.562	0.481
100	-	-	2.700	1.504	1.010	0.927	0.883	0.731	0.726	0.709	0.699	0.682	0.679	0.672	0.662	0.632	0.575	0.505
105	-	-	2.861	1.573	1.081	0.998	0.954	0.749	0.744	0.725	0.715	0.699	0.695	0.688	0.677	0.646	0.588	0.526
110	-	-	3.022	1.643	1.152	1.069	1.025	0.768	0.762	0.741	0.731	0.710	0.703	0.692	0.661	0.601	0.537	
115	-	-	3.182	1.712	1.226	1.140	1.097	0.786	0.781	0.758	0.747	0.729	0.726	0.718	0.708	0.675	0.615	0.549
120	-	-	3.343	1.781	1.303	1.213	1.168	0.805	0.799	0.775	0.763	0.745	0.741	0.734	0.723	0.689	0.628	0.561
125	-	-	3.504	1.851	1.380	1.292	1.245	0.823	0.817	0.791	0.779	0.760	0.757	0.749	0.738	0.704	0.641	0.572
130	-	-	3.665	1.920	1.456	1.370	1.325	0.907	0.869	0.808	0.796	0.776	0.773	0.765	0.753	0.718	0.654	0.584
135	-	-	3.825	1.990	1.533	1.449	1.405	1.021	0.994	0.825	0.812	0.792	0.788	0.780	0.768	0.733	0.668	0.596
140	-	-	-	2.059	1.610	1.528	1.484	1.135	1.119	0.992	0.828	0.807	0.804	0.796	0.783	0.747	0.681	0.608
145	-	-	-	2.128	1.686	1.606	1.564	1.233	1.226	1.196	1.142	0.823	0.820	0.811	0.799	0.761	0.694	0.619
150	-	-	-	2.198	1.763	1.685	1.644	1.319	1.311	1.280	1.259	1.007	0.936	0.826	0.814	0.776	0.707	0.631
155	-	-	-	2.267	1.840	1.763	1.723	1.405	1.396	1.364	1.341	1.215	1.192	1.033	0.829	0.790	0.721	0.643
160	-	-	-	2.337	1.917	1.842	1.803	1.490	1.482	1.448	1.424	1.291	1.265	1.213	1.033	0.805	0.734	0.655
165	-	-	-	2.406	1.993	1.921	1.883	1.576	1.567	1.532	1.507	1.367	1.339	1.281	1.203	0.819	0.747	0.666
170	-	-	-	2.475	2.070	1.999	1.962	1.662	1.653	1.616	1.589	1.443	1.412	1.350	1.267	0.863	0.760	0.678
175	-	-	-	2.530	2.147	2.078	2.042	1.748	1.738	1.700	1.672	1.519	1.486	1.418	1.331	0.970	0.774	0.690
180	-	-	-	2.585	2.223	2.156	2.122	1.834	1.824	1.784	1.755	1.595	1.487	1.395	1.306	0.976	0.787	0.702
185	-	-	-	2.640	2.300	2.235	2.201	1.919	1.909	1.868	1.838	1.671	1.632	1.555	1.459	1.183	0.800	0.713
190	-	-	-	2.695	2.377	2.314	2.281	2.005	1.995	1.952	1.920	1.747	1.706	1.624	1.523	1.249	0.813	0.725
195	-	-	-	2.750	2.453	2.392	2.360	2.091	2.080	2.036	2.003	1.823	1.779	1.693	1.588	1.313	0.827	0.737
200	-	-	-	2.805	2.512	2.471	2.440	2.177	2.166	2.120	2.086	1.899	1.852	1.761	1.652	1.378	0.862	0.749
205	-	-	-	2.861	2.565	2.524	2.504	2.263	2.251	2.204	2.169	1.975	1.926	1.830	1.716	1.442	0.901	0.760
210	-	-	-	2.916	2.617	2.577	2.557	2.348	2.336	2.288	2.251	2.051	1.999	1.898	1.780	1.506	0.941	0.772
215	-	-	-	2.971	2.670	2.629	2.609	2.434	2.422	2.372	2.334	2.127	2.073	1.967	1.844	1.571	0.981	0.784
220	-	-	-	3.026	2.722	2.682	2.662	2.503	2.495	2.455	2.417	2.203	2.146	2.036	1.908	1.635	1.021	0.796
225	-	-	-	3.081	2.774	2.724	2.715	2.556	2.548	2.516	2.491	2.279	2.219	2.104	1.972	1.700	1.061	0.807
230	-	-	-	3.136	2.827	2.787	2.767	2.609	2.601	2.569	2.544	2.355	2.293	2.173	2.037	1.764	1.101	0.819
235	-	-	-	3.191	2.879	2.839	2.820	2.662	2.654	2.622	2.598	2.431	2.366	2.241	2.101	1.828	1.141	0.837
240	-	-	-	3.246	2.932	2.892	2.872	2.715	2.707	2.676	2.651	2.498	2.440	2.310	2.165	1.893	1.181	0.894
245	-	-	-	3.301	2.984	2.944	2.925	2.768	2.760	2.729	2.705	2.553	2.504	2.378	2.229	1.957	1.272	0.950
250	-	-	-	3.356	3.036	2.997	2.977	2.821	2.813	2.783	2.759	2.600	2.561	2.447	2.293	2.022	1.372	1.006
255	-	-	-	3.411	3.089	3.049	3.030	2.874	2.867	2.836	2.812	2.663	2.617	2.516	2.303	1.908	1.635	1.021
260	-	-	-	3.466	3.141	3.102	3.082	2.927	2.920	2.889	2.866	2.718	2.673	2.569	2.421	2.150	1.570	1.119
265	-	-	-	3.521	3.194	3.154	3.135	2.980	2.973	2.943	2.919	2.773	2.730	2.628	2.485	2.215	1.670	1.175
270	-	-	-	3.576	3.246	3.207	3.188	3.033	3.026	2.996	2.973	2.828	2.786	2.688	2.548	2.279	1.769	1.270
275	-	-	-	3.631	3.298	3.259	3.240	3.086	3.079	3.050	3.027	2.883	2.843	2.747	2.610	2.344	1.868	1.373
280	-	-	-	3.686	3.351	3.312	3.293	3.139	3.152	3.103	3.080	2.939	2.899	2.806	2.673	2.408	1.968	1.477
285	-	-	-	3.741	3.403	3.364	3.345	3.192	3.185	3.156	3.134	2.994	2.956	2.865	2.735	2.472	2.067	1.580
290	-	-	-	3.796	3.455	3.417	3.398	3.245	3.238	3.210	3.187	3.049	3.012	2.925	2.798	2.534	2.166	1.684
295	-	-	-	3.851	3.508	3.469	3.450	3.294	3.291	3.263	3.241	3.104	3.069	2.984	2.860	2.596	2.266	1.787
300	-	-	-	3.906	3.560	3.522	3.503	3.351	3.344	3.317	3.295	3.159	3.125	3.043	2.923	2.657	2.365	1.891
305	-	-	-	-	3.613	3.574	3.556	3.404	3.398	3.370	3.348	3.214	3.182	3.102	2.985	2.719	2.464	1.994
310	-																	



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003																				
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of																			
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	544°C	550°C	553°C	575°C	576°C	580°C	583°C	600°C	603°C	610°C	620°C	650°C	700°C	750°C		
30	2.762	1.437	0.858	0.689	0.536	0.524	0.519	0.482	0.480	0.474	0.469	0.438	0.433	0.423	0.408	0.362	0.293	0.184		
35	3.198	2.218	1.075	0.783	0.616	0.600	0.593	0.549	0.547	0.540	0.536	0.503	0.498	0.486	0.469	0.418	0.340	0.262		
40	-	2.668	1.376	0.900	0.696	0.675	0.666	0.605	0.603	0.594	0.587	0.553	0.548	0.538	0.526	0.474	0.387	0.305		
45	-	2.955	1.767	1.039	0.776	0.750	0.739	0.664	0.659	0.644	0.639	0.595	0.589	0.576	0.559	0.526	0.434	0.348		
50	-	3.243	2.158	1.178	0.864	0.826	0.812	0.719	0.716	0.701	0.691	0.638	0.630	0.613	0.592	0.547	0.481	0.390		
55	-	3.531	2.515	1.357	0.967	0.925	0.905	0.776	0.772	0.755	0.743	0.681	0.671	0.651	0.625	0.568	0.526	0.433		
60	-	3.819	2.730	1.538	1.070	1.026	1.004	0.836	0.828	0.809	0.794	0.723	0.713	0.688	0.657	0.590	0.561	0.476		
65	-	-	2.944	1.720	1.173	1.126	1.104	0.931	0.923	0.887	0.861	0.766	0.754	0.726	0.690	0.611	0.595	0.518		
70	-	-	3.158	1.902	1.247	1.214	1.198	1.026	1.018	0.983	0.957	0.808	0.795	0.763	0.723	0.633	0.629	0.535		
75	-	-	3.373	2.083	1.317	1.284	1.268	1.121	1.113	1.078	1.053	0.883	0.847	0.801	0.756	0.664	0.549	0.459		
80	-	-	3.587	2.285	1.387	1.354	1.337	1.208	1.202	1.173	1.149	0.987	0.953	0.858	0.789	0.698	0.563	0.459		
85	-	-	3.802	2.447	1.457	1.423	1.407	1.277	1.271	1.246	1.228	1.091	1.059	0.973	0.821	0.732	0.732	0.577		
90	-	-	-	2.628	1.527	1.493	1.476	1.346	1.340	1.314	1.297	1.192	1.165	1.088	0.932	0.767	0.767	0.591		
95	-	-	-	2.810	1.597	1.563	1.546	1.415	1.409	1.383	1.365	1.260	1.241	1.196	1.066	0.801	0.801	0.605		
100	-	-	-	2.992	1.667	1.632	1.615	1.484	1.478	1.452	1.434	1.328	1.308	1.263	1.193	0.835	0.835	0.619		
105	-	-	-	3.173	1.736	1.702	1.685	1.553	1.546	1.521	1.503	1.399	1.376	1.331	1.260	0.870	0.870	0.632		
110	-	-	-	3.355	1.806	1.772	1.754	1.621	1.615	1.589	1.571	1.464	1.444	1.398	1.327	0.904	0.904	0.646		
115	-	-	-	3.536	1.876	1.841	1.824	1.690	1.684	1.658	1.640	1.531	1.511	1.465	1.394	0.938	0.938	0.660		
120	-	-	-	3.718	1.946	1.911	1.893	1.759	1.753	1.727	1.708	1.599	1.579	1.533	1.461	1.228	0.973	0.674		
125	-	-	-	-	2.016	1.980	1.963	1.828	1.822	1.796	1.777	1.667	1.647	1.600	1.528	1.294	1.007	0.688		
130	-	-	-	-	-	2.086	2.050	2.033	1.897	1.891	1.864	1.845	1.735	1.715	1.667	1.595	1.360	1.041		
135	-	-	-	-	-	2.156	2.120	2.102	1.966	1.959	1.933	1.914	1.803	1.782	1.734	1.662	1.426	1.076		
140	-	-	-	-	-	2.226	2.189	2.172	2.035	2.028	2.002	1.983	1.870	1.850	1.802	1.729	1.492	1.110		
145	-	-	-	-	-	2.296	2.259	2.241	2.104	2.097	2.071	2.051	1.938	1.918	1.869	1.796	1.558	1.144		
150	-	-	-	-	-	2.366	2.329	2.311	2.172	2.166	2.139	2.120	2.008	1.985	1.936	1.863	1.624	1.176		
155	-	-	-	-	-	2.436	2.398	2.380	2.241	2.235	2.206	2.188	2.074	2.053	2.004	1.930	1.690	1.236		
160	-	-	-	-	-	2.602	2.468	2.450	2.310	2.304	2.277	2.257	2.142	2.121	2.071	1.997	1.756	1.300		
165	-	-	-	-	-	2.887	2.646	2.579	2.379	2.373	2.346	2.325	2.209	2.188	2.138	2.064	1.821	1.365		
170	-	-	-	-	-	3.172	2.834	2.740	2.448	2.441	2.414	2.394	2.277	2.256	2.206	2.131	1.887	1.429		
175	-	-	-	-	-	3.456	3.022	2.901	2.516	2.508	2.482	2.462	2.345	2.324	2.273	2.198	1.953	1.494		
180	-	-	-	-	-	3.741	3.210	3.062	2.583	2.573	2.539	2.519	2.413	2.392	2.340	2.265	2.019	1.558		
185	-	-	-	-	-	3.998	3.224	2.650	2.638	2.597	2.574	2.479	2.459	2.407	2.332	2.085	1.623	1.242		
190	-	-	-	-	-	3.586	3.385	2.717	2.703	2.655	2.629	2.534	2.516	2.475	2.399	2.151	1.687	1.312		
195	-	-	-	-	-	3.774	3.546	2.784	2.768	2.713	2.683	2.588	2.571	2.529	2.466	2.217	1.752	1.382		
200	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.708	2.851	2.833	2.770	2.738	2.642	2.625	2.583	2.522	2.283	1.816	1.452		
205	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.869	2.918	2.898	2.828	2.793	2.696	2.679	2.637	2.576	2.349	1.881	1.521		
210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.985	2.963	2.888	2.847	2.751	2.733	2.691	2.630	2.415	1.945	1.591		
215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.052	3.028	2.943	2.902	2.805	2.788	2.745	2.684	2.479	2.010	1.661		
220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.119	3.093	3.001	2.957	2.859	2.842	2.800	2.738	2.554	2.074	1.731		
225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.186	3.158	3.059	3.011	2.913	2.896	2.854	2.792	2.589	2.138	1.801		
230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.253	3.223	3.117	3.066	2.968	2.950	2.908	2.846	2.643	2.203	1.871		
235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.320	3.287	3.174	3.121	3.022	3.005	2.962	2.900	2.698	2.267	1.941		
240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.387	3.352	3.232	3.175	3.076	3.059	3.016	2.954	2.752	2.332	2.011		
245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.454	3.417	3.299	3.230	3.130	3.113	3.070	3.009	2.807	2.396	2.081		
250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.521	3.482	3.347	3.284	3.185	3.167	3.125	3.063	2.861	2.461	2.151		
255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.588	3.547	3.405	3.339	3.239	3.222	3.179	3.117	2.916	2.518	2.220		
260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.656	3.612	3.463	3.394	3.293	3.276	3.233	3.171	2.970	2.574	2.290		
265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.723	3.677	3.521	3.448	3.347	3.330	3.287	3.225	3.025	2.629	2.360		
270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.790	3.742	3.578	3.503	3.402	3.384	3.341	3.279	3.079	2.684	2.430		
275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.857	3.807	3.636	3.558	3.456	3.439	3.396	3.333	3.134	2.740	2.491		
280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.924	3.872	3.694	3.612	3.510	3.493	3.450	3.387	3.188	2.795	2.536		
285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.937	3.752	3.667	3.564	3.547	3.504	3.441	3.243	2.851	2.581		
290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.809	3.722	3.619	3.601	3.558	3.495	3.298	2.906	2.626	2.362	
295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.867	3.776	3.673	3.656	3.612	3.549	3.352	2.962	2.671	2.371	
300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.925	3.831	3.727	3.710	3.666	3.604	3.407	3.017	2.717	2.404	
305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.885	3.781	3.721	3.658	3.461	3.073	2.762	-	-	-	
310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.940	3.836	3.818	3.775	3.712	3.516	3.128	2.807	-	-	
315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.890	3.873	3.829	3.766	3.570	3.184	2.852	-	-	-	
320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.944	3.927	3.883	3.820	3.625	3.239	2.897	-	-	-
325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.937	3.927	3.874	3.679	3.294	2.942	-	-	-
330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.928	3.734	3.350	2.968	-	-	-	
335	-	-	-</																	



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003																					
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of																				
	Table A9: I-Section Beams: Fire Resistance Period: 120 Minutes																				
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	544°C	550°C	553°C	575°C	576°C	580°C	583°C	600°C	603°C	610°C	620°C	650°C	700°C	750°C			
30	3.379	2.576	1.308	0.918	0.753	0.724	0.613	0.610	0.599	0.590	0.543	0.536	0.523	0.506	0.458	0.384	0.313				
35	-	2.965	2.008	1.101	0.873	0.846	0.832	0.733	0.729	0.713	0.701	0.639	0.630	0.610	0.584	0.529	0.446	0.371			
40	-	3.354	2.567	1.347	1.011	0.980	0.965	0.854	0.849	0.827	0.813	0.736	0.724	0.697	0.663	0.596	0.508	0.430			
45	-	-	2.846	1.646	1.148	1.114	1.097	0.977	0.972	0.949	0.933	0.833	0.818	0.785	0.741	0.642	0.547	0.489			
50	-	-	3.125	1.945	1.276	1.249	1.100	1.095	1.070	1.054	0.954	0.935	0.889	0.820	0.699	0.578	0.545				
55	-	-	3.404	2.244	1.471	1.439	1.233	1.225	1.193	1.175	1.074	1.056	1.011	0.940	0.756	0.609	0.599				
60	-	-	3.684	2.538	1.666	1.629	1.388	1.379	1.340	1.317	1.191	1.176	1.133	1.064	0.812	0.652	0.652				
65	-	-	-	2.814	1.861	1.861	1.819	1.544	1.532	1.487	1.460	1.262	1.251	1.226	1.188	0.933	0.705				
70	-	-	-	3.089	2.057	2.057	2.010	1.699	1.686	1.634	1.603	1.332	1.321	1.295	1.257	1.082	0.759	0.759			
75	-	-	-	3.365	2.252	2.252	2.200	1.855	1.839	1.782	1.746	1.403	1.391	1.365	1.326	1.206	0.812	0.812			
80	-	-	-	3.640	2.447	2.447	2.390	2.010	1.993	1.929	1.889	1.473	1.462	1.435	1.394	1.272	0.866	0.866			
85	-	-	-	-	2.642	2.580	2.166	2.146	2.076	2.032	1.544	1.532	1.504	1.463	1.339	0.919	0.919				
90	-	-	-	-	2.838	2.838	2.771	2.321	2.300	2.223	2.175	1.614	1.602	1.574	1.532	1.405	0.972	0.972			
95	-	-	-	-	-	3.033	3.033	2.961	2.477	2.453	2.370	2.318	1.688	1.672	1.643	1.601	1.471	1.219	1.026		
100	-	-	-	-	-	3.228	3.228	3.151	2.632	2.607	2.517	2.461	1.755	1.743	1.713	1.670	1.538	1.281	1.079		
105	-	-	-	-	-	3.506	3.423	3.342	2.788	2.760	2.664	2.604	1.826	1.813	1.783	1.739	1.604	1.343	1.132		
110	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.619	3.532	2.943	2.914	2.811	2.747	1.898	1.883	1.852	1.808	1.671	1.405	1.186		
115	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.814	3.722	3.099	3.067	2.958	2.890	1.967	1.954	1.922	1.876	1.737	1.468	1.237		
120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.254	3.221	3.105	3.033	2.037	2.024	1.992	1.945	1.803	1.530	1.289		
125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.410	3.374	3.252	3.176	2.108	2.094	2.061	2.014	1.870	1.592	1.341		
130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.565	3.528	3.399	3.319	2.178	2.164	2.131	2.083	1.936	1.654	1.393	
135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.721	3.681	3.546	3.462	2.249	2.235	2.201	2.152	2.002	1.717	1.445	
140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.876	3.835	3.693	3.605	2.319	2.305	2.270	2.221	2.069	1.779	1.496	
145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.840	3.749	3.749	3.290	2.375	2.340	2.290	2.135	1.841	1.548	
150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.892	2.460	2.445	2.410	2.358	2.202	1.903	1.600	-	-	
155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.905	2.714	2.493	2.427	2.268	1.966	1.652	-	-	
160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.442	3.120	2.750	2.526	2.334	2.028	1.704	-	-	
165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.527	3.008	2.689	2.401	2.090	1.755	-	-	
170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.266	2.852	2.467	2.152	1.807	-	-	
175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.523	3.014	2.531	2.215	1.859	-	-	
180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.781	3.177	2.595	2.277	1.911	-	-	
185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.340	2.658	2.339	1.962	-	-	-	
190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.503	2.722	2.401	2.014	-	-	-	
195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.666	2.785	2.464	2.066	-	-	-	
200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.828	2.849	2.518	2.118	-	-	-	
205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.912	2.570	2.170	-	-	-	
210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.976	2.622	2.221	-	-	-	
215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.039	2.675	2.273	-	-	-	
220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.103	2.727	2.325	-	-	-	
225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.167	2.779	2.377	-	-	-	
230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.230	2.831	2.429	-	-	-	
235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.294	2.884	2.480	-	-	-	
240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.357	2.936	2.534	-	-	-	
245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.421	2.988	2.587	-	-	-	
250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.484	3.041	2.640	-	-	-	
255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.548	3.093	2.693	-	-	-	
260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.612	3.145	2.746	-	-	-	
265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.675	3.198	2.799	-	-	-	
270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.739	3.250	2.852	-	-	-
275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.802	3.302	2.906	-	-	-
280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.866	3.355	2.959	-	-	-
285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.929	3.407	3.012	-	-	-
290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.459	3.065	-	-	-
295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.512	3.118	-	-	-
300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.564	3.171	-	-	-
305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.616	3.224	-	-	-
310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.669	3.277	-	-	-
315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.721	3.331	-	-	-
320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.773	3.384	-	-	-
325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.826	3.437	-	-	-
330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.878	3.490	-	-	-
335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.930	3.543	-	-	-
340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.596	-	
345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.649	-	

Table applies to beams with protection to three sides and a concrete slab. Thickness is intumescent only.



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003																		
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of																	
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	544°C	550°C	553°C	575°C	576°C	580°C	583°C	600°C	603°C	610°C	620°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
30	-	-	2.936	2.350	1.276	1.198	1.178	1.082	1.078	1.061	1.054	0.987	0.975	0.948	0.907	0.782	0.574	0.503
35	-	-	3.355	2.746	1.849	1.716	1.656	1.333	1.323	1.283	1.259	1.160	1.148	1.118	1.076	0.940	0.686	0.571
40	-	-	-	3.070	2.422	2.234	2.146	1.654	1.637	1.572	1.535	1.372	1.350	1.304	1.248	1.111	0.799	0.633
45	-	-	-	3.394	2.747	2.635	2.574	1.975	1.950	1.862	1.811	1.591	1.562	1.499	1.426	1.263	0.981	0.694
50	-	-	-	3.717	3.048	2.935	2.877	2.296	2.264	2.151	2.087	1.810	1.773	1.695	1.604	1.400	1.188	0.756
55	-	-	-	-	3.348	3.236	3.179	2.630	2.591	2.441	2.363	2.030	1.984	1.891	1.782	1.538	1.284	0.818
60	-	-	-	-	3.649	3.536	3.481	2.980	2.945	2.805	2.705	2.249	2.196	2.086	1.961	1.676	1.381	0.880
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Table applies to beams with protection to three sides and a concrete slab. Thickness is intumescent only.



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003

Table B1: H-Section Columns: Fire Resistance Period: 15 Minutes

Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of
150
160
170
180
190
200
210
220
230
240
250
260
270
280
290
300
310
320
330
340
350
360
370
380
390
400
410
420
430
440
450
460
470
480
490
500
510
520
530
540
550
560
570
580
590
600
610
620
630
640
650
660
670
680
690
700
710
720
730
740
750
760
770
780
790
800
810
820
830
840
850
860
870
880
890
900
910
920
930
940
950
960
970
980
990
1000

Table applies to columns with protection to all sides. Thickness is intumescent only.

Table also applies to beams protected on four sides up to a maximum protection thickness of 4.249 mm.



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003

Table B2: H-Section Columns: Fire Resistance Period: 20 Minutes

Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of
1000
1200
1400
1600
1800
2000
2200
2400
2600
2800
3000
3200
3400
3600
3800
4000
4200
4400
4600
4800
5000
5200
5400
5600
5800
6000
6200
6400
6600
6800
7000
7200
7400
7600
7800
8000
8200
8400
8600
8800
9000
9200
9400
9600
9800
10000
10200
10400
10600
10800
11000
11200
11400
11600
11800
12000
12200
12400
12600
12800
13000
13200
13400
13600
13800
14000
14200
14400
14600
14800
15000
15200
15400
15600
15800
16000
16200
16400
16600
16800
17000
17200
17400
17600
17800
18000
18200
18400
18600
18800
19000
19200
19400
19600
19800
20000

Table applies to columns with protection to all sides. Thickness is intumescent only.

Table also applies to beams protected on four sides up to a maximum protection thickness of 4.249 mm.



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003															
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Table B3: H-Section Columns: Fire Resistance Period: 30 Minutes														
	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of														
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	510°C	530°C	539°C	545°C	550°C	563°C	580°C	600°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
30	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
35	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
40	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
45	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
50	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
55	0.212	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
60	0.228	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
65	0.243	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
70	0.259	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
75	0.274	0.203	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
80	0.290	0.212	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
85	0.305	0.222	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
90	0.320	0.232	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
95	0.336	0.241	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
100	0.351	0.251	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
105	0.367	0.261	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
110	0.382	0.270	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
115	0.398	0.280	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
120	0.413	0.290	0.199	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
125	0.429	0.299	0.207	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
130	0.444	0.309	0.216	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
135	0.460	0.319	0.225	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
140	0.475	0.329	0.233	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
145	0.490	0.338	0.242	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
150	0.506	0.348	0.251	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
155	0.521	0.358	0.259	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
160	0.537	0.367	0.268	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
165	0.552	0.377	0.277	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
170	0.568	0.387	0.285	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
175	0.583	0.396	0.294	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
180	0.599	0.406	0.303	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
185	0.614	0.416	0.311	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
190	0.629	0.425	0.320	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
195	0.645	0.435	0.329	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
200	0.660	0.445	0.337	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
205	0.676	0.454	0.346	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
210	0.691	0.464	0.355	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
215	0.707	0.474	0.364	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
220	0.722	0.483	0.372	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
225	0.738	0.493	0.381	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
230	0.753	0.503	0.390	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
235	0.769	0.512	0.398	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
240	0.784	0.522	0.407	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
245	0.799	0.532	0.416	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
250	0.815	0.541	0.424	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
255	0.832	0.551	0.433	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
260	0.846	0.561	0.442	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
265	0.860	0.570	0.450	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
270	0.984	0.580	0.459	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
275	1.028	0.590	0.468	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
280	1.071	0.599	0.476	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
285	1.115	0.609	0.485	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
290	1.159	0.619	0.494	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
295	1.203	0.628	0.502	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
300	1.247	0.638	0.511	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
305	1.290	0.648	0.520	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
310	1.334	0.657	0.528	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
315	1.378	0.667	0.537	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
320	1.422	0.677	0.546	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
325	1.466	0.686	0.554	0.204	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
330	1.509	0.696	0.563	0.217	0.199	0.199	0.199	0.199	0.199	0.199	0.199	0.199	0.199	0.199	0.198
335	1.553	0.706	0.572	0.230	0.204	0.204	0.204	0.204	0.204	0.204	0.204	0.204	0.204	0.204	0.198
340	1.597	0.716	0.580	0.243	0.214	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.198
345	1.641	0.72													



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003															
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Table B4: H-Section Columns: Fire Resistance Period: 45 Minutes														
	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of														
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	510°C	530°C	539°C	545°C	550°C	563°C	580°C	600°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
30	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
35	0.233	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
40	0.281	0.208	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
45	0.328	0.228	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
50	0.375	0.248	0.205	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
55	0.423	0.268	0.219	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
60	0.470	0.288	0.232	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
65	0.518	0.308	0.246	0.204	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
70	0.565	0.329	0.259	0.214	0.206	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
75	0.612	0.349	0.273	0.225	0.216	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
80	0.660	0.369	0.286	0.235	0.226	0.207	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
85	0.707	0.389	0.300	0.245	0.236	0.217	0.208	0.202	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
90	0.754	0.409	0.313	0.256	0.246	0.227	0.218	0.212	0.207	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
95	0.802	0.429	0.327	0.266	0.256	0.237	0.227	0.221	0.216	0.203	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
100	0.864	0.449	0.340	0.277	0.267	0.246	0.237	0.231	0.225	0.212	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
105	0.934	0.469	0.354	0.287	0.277	0.256	0.247	0.240	0.235	0.221	0.202	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
110	1.004	0.489	0.367	0.297	0.287	0.266	0.256	0.250	0.244	0.230	0.211	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
115	1.073	0.509	0.381	0.308	0.297	0.276	0.266	0.259	0.254	0.239	0.220	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
120	1.143	0.530	0.394	0.318	0.307	0.285	0.275	0.269	0.263	0.248	0.229	0.205	0.198	0.198	0.198
125	1.213	0.550	0.408	0.328	0.317	0.295	0.285	0.278	0.272	0.258	0.238	0.214	0.198	0.198	0.198
130	1.283	0.570	0.421	0.339	0.328	0.305	0.294	0.288	0.282	0.267	0.247	0.222	0.198	0.198	0.198
135	1.353	0.590	0.435	0.349	0.338	0.315	0.304	0.297	0.291	0.276	0.256	0.231	0.198	0.198	0.198
140	1.423	0.610	0.448	0.360	0.348	0.324	0.314	0.306	0.300	0.285	0.264	0.239	0.198	0.198	0.198
145	1.493	0.630	0.462	0.370	0.358	0.334	0.323	0.316	0.310	0.294	0.273	0.248	0.198	0.198	0.198
150	1.562	0.650	0.475	0.380	0.368	0.344	0.333	0.325	0.319	0.303	0.282	0.256	0.198	0.198	0.198
155	1.632	0.670	0.489	0.391	0.378	0.354	0.342	0.335	0.329	0.312	0.291	0.265	0.198	0.198	0.198
160	1.698	0.690	0.502	0.401	0.388	0.363	0.352	0.344	0.338	0.322	0.300	0.274	0.198	0.198	0.198
165	1.738	0.710	0.516	0.411	0.399	0.373	0.361	0.354	0.347	0.331	0.309	0.282	0.198	0.198	0.198
170	1.779	0.731	0.529	0.422	0.409	0.383	0.371	0.363	0.357	0.340	0.318	0.291	0.198	0.198	0.198
175	1.819	0.751	0.543	0.432	0.419	0.392	0.381	0.373	0.366	0.349	0.326	0.299	0.198	0.198	0.198
180	1.860	0.771	0.556	0.443	0.429	0.402	0.390	0.382	0.375	0.358	0.335	0.308	0.198	0.198	0.198
185	1.901	0.791	0.570	0.453	0.439	0.412	0.400	0.392	0.385	0.367	0.344	0.316	0.198	0.198	0.198
190	1.941	0.811	0.583	0.463	0.449	0.422	0.409	0.401	0.394	0.377	0.353	0.325	0.198	0.198	0.198
195	1.982	0.842	0.597	0.474	0.459	0.431	0.419	0.411	0.404	0.386	0.362	0.333	0.199	0.198	0.198
200	2.023	0.880	0.611	0.484	0.470	0.441	0.428	0.420	0.413	0.395	0.371	0.342	0.207	0.198	0.198
205	2.063	0.918	0.624	0.494	0.480	0.451	0.438	0.430	0.422	0.404	0.380	0.351	0.216	0.198	0.198
210	2.104	0.955	0.638	0.505	0.490	0.461	0.448	0.439	0.432	0.413	0.389	0.359	0.225	0.198	0.198
215	2.144	0.993	0.651	0.515	0.500	0.470	0.457	0.448	0.441	0.422	0.397	0.368	0.233	0.198	0.198
220	2.185	1.031	0.665	0.526	0.510	0.480	0.467	0.458	0.451	0.431	0.406	0.376	0.242	0.198	0.198
225	2.226	1.068	0.678	0.536	0.520	0.490	0.476	0.467	0.460	0.441	0.415	0.385	0.251	0.202	0.198
230	2.266	1.106	0.692	0.546	0.530	0.500	0.486	0.477	0.469	0.450	0.424	0.393	0.259	0.209	0.198
235	2.307	1.143	0.705	0.557	0.541	0.509	0.495	0.486	0.479	0.459	0.433	0.402	0.268	0.216	0.198
240	2.348	1.181	0.719	0.567	0.551	0.519	0.505	0.496	0.488	0.468	0.442	0.410	0.276	0.223	0.198
245	2.388	1.219	0.732	0.577	0.561	0.529	0.515	0.505	0.497	0.477	0.451	0.419	0.285	0.231	0.198
250	2.429	1.256	0.746	0.588	0.571	0.539	0.524	0.515	0.507	0.486	0.459	0.427	0.294	0.238	0.198
255	2.469	1.294	0.759	0.598	0.581	0.548	0.534	0.524	0.516	0.495	0.468	0.436	0.302	0.245	0.198
260	2.510	1.332	0.773	0.609	0.591	0.558	0.543	0.534	0.526	0.505	0.477	0.445	0.311	0.252	0.198
265	2.551	1.369	0.786	0.619	0.601	0.568	0.553	0.543	0.535	0.514	0.486	0.453	0.320	0.259	0.201
270	2.591	1.407	0.800	0.629	0.612	0.578	0.562	0.553	0.544	0.523	0.495	0.462	0.328	0.267	0.207
275	2.632	1.445	0.813	0.640	0.622	0.587	0.572	0.562	0.554	0.532	0.504	0.470	0.337	0.274	0.213
280	2.673	1.482	0.847	0.650	0.632	0.597	0.582	0.571	0.563	0.541	0.513	0.479	0.345	0.281	0.219
285	2.724	1.520	0.895	0.660	0.642	0.607	0.591	0.581	0.572	0.550	0.522	0.487	0.354	0.288	0.225
290	2.794	1.558	0.942	0.671	0.652	0.617	0.601	0.590	0.582	0.560	0.530	0.496	0.363	0.295	0.230
295	2.863	1.595	0.989	0.681	0.662	0.626	0.610	0.600	0.591	0.569	0.539	0.504	0.371	0.302	0.236
300	2.933	1.633	1.036	0.692	0.672	0.636	0.620	0.609	0.601	0.578	0.548	0.513	0.380	0.310	0.242
305	3.002	1.671	1.084	0.702	0.683	0.646	0.629	0.619	0.610	0.587	0.557	0.522	0.389	0.317	0.248
310	3.072	1.722	1.131	0.712	0.693	0.656	0.639	0.628	0.619	0.596	0.566	0.530	0.397	0.324	0.253
315	3.142	1.792	1.178	0.723	0.703	0.665	0.649	0.638	0.629	0.605	0.575	0.539	0.406	0.331	0.259
320	3.211	1.861	1.225	0.733	0.713	0.675	0.658	0.647	0.638	0.614	0.584	0.547	0.414	0.338	0.265
325	3.281	1.930	1.273	0.743	0.723	0.685	0.668	0.657	0.647	0.624	0.592	0.556	0.423	0.346	0.271
330	3.351	1.999	1.320	0.754	0.733	0.695	0.677	0.666	0.657	0.633	0.601	0.564	0.432	0.353	0.277
335	3.420	2.068	1.367	0.764	0.744	0.704	0.687	0.676	0.666	0.642	0.610	0.573	0.440	0.360	0.282
340	3.490	2.137	1.414	0.775	0.754	0.714	0.696	0.685	0.676	0.651	0.619	0.581	0.449	0.367	0.288
345	3.560	2.20													



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003															
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Table B5: H-Section Columns: Fire Resistance Period: 60 Minutes														
	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of														
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	510°C	530°C	539°C	545°C	550°C	563°C	580°C	600°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
30	0.469	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
35	0.584	0.281	0.217	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
40	0.700	0.337	0.242	0.208	0.203	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
45	0.816	0.394	0.266	0.227	0.220	0.209	0.204	0.201	0.199	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
50	1.080	0.450	0.290	0.245	0.238	0.224	0.219	0.216	0.213	0.207	0.200	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
55	1.349	0.506	0.315	0.264	0.255	0.240	0.234	0.230	0.227	0.220	0.211	0.203	0.198	0.198	0.198
60	1.617	0.562	0.339	0.282	0.273	0.256	0.249	0.245	0.241	0.233	0.223	0.213	0.198	0.198	0.198
65	1.733	0.619	0.363	0.301	0.290	0.272	0.264	0.259	0.255	0.246	0.235	0.224	0.198	0.198	0.198
70	1.790	0.675	0.387	0.319	0.308	0.288	0.279	0.274	0.269	0.259	0.247	0.234	0.198	0.198	0.198
75	1.848	0.731	0.412	0.338	0.326	0.303	0.294	0.288	0.284	0.272	0.258	0.245	0.198	0.198	0.198
80	1.906	0.787	0.436	0.356	0.343	0.319	0.306	0.303	0.298	0.285	0.270	0.256	0.203	0.198	0.198
85	1.963	0.849	0.460	0.375	0.361	0.335	0.324	0.317	0.312	0.298	0.282	0.266	0.213	0.198	0.198
90	2.021	0.918	0.485	0.393	0.378	0.351	0.339	0.332	0.326	0.311	0.294	0.277	0.223	0.198	0.198
95	2.078	0.987	0.509	0.412	0.396	0.366	0.354	0.346	0.340	0.324	0.305	0.287	0.233	0.198	0.198
100	2.136	1.055	0.533	0.430	0.413	0.382	0.369	0.361	0.354	0.337	0.317	0.298	0.243	0.198	0.198
105	2.193	1.124	0.557	0.449	0.431	0.398	0.384	0.375	0.368	0.351	0.329	0.308	0.252	0.198	0.198
110	2.251	1.193	0.582	0.468	0.448	0.414	0.399	0.390	0.382	0.364	0.341	0.319	0.262	0.202	0.198
115	2.308	1.261	0.606	0.486	0.466	0.430	0.414	0.405	0.396	0.377	0.352	0.330	0.272	0.211	0.198
120	2.366	1.330	0.630	0.505	0.484	0.445	0.429	0.419	0.411	0.390	0.364	0.340	0.282	0.220	0.198
125	2.423	1.399	0.655	0.523	0.501	0.461	0.444	0.434	0.425	0.403	0.376	0.351	0.292	0.229	0.198
130	2.481	1.468	0.679	0.542	0.519	0.477	0.459	0.448	0.439	0.416	0.388	0.361	0.301	0.238	0.198
135	2.539	1.536	0.703	0.560	0.536	0.493	0.474	0.463	0.453	0.429	0.399	0.372	0.311	0.247	0.198
140	2.596	1.605	0.727	0.579	0.554	0.509	0.489	0.477	0.467	0.442	0.411	0.383	0.321	0.256	0.198
145	2.654	1.674	0.752	0.597	0.571	0.524	0.504	0.492	0.481	0.455	0.423	0.393	0.331	0.265	0.198
150	2.742	1.726	0.776	0.616	0.589	0.540	0.519	0.506	0.495	0.468	0.435	0.404	0.341	0.274	0.198
155	2.936	1.772	0.800	0.634	0.606	0.556	0.534	0.521	0.509	0.481	0.446	0.414	0.351	0.283	0.198
160	3.130	1.819	0.840	0.653	0.624	0.572	0.549	0.535	0.524	0.494	0.458	0.425	0.360	0.292	0.198
165	3.325	1.866	0.925	0.672	0.642	0.587	0.564	0.550	0.538	0.507	0.470	0.435	0.370	0.301	0.207
170	3.519	1.912	1.011	0.690	0.659	0.603	0.579	0.564	0.552	0.520	0.482	0.446	0.380	0.310	0.215
175	3.713	1.959	1.096	0.709	0.677	0.619	0.594	0.579	0.566	0.534	0.493	0.457	0.390	0.319	0.224
180	3.908	2.005	1.181	0.727	0.694	0.635	0.606	0.593	0.580	0.547	0.505	0.467	0.400	0.329	0.232
185	-	2.052	1.266	0.746	0.712	0.651	0.624	0.608	0.594	0.560	0.517	0.478	0.409	0.338	0.241
190	-	2.098	1.351	0.764	0.729	0.666	0.639	0.622	0.608	0.573	0.529	0.488	0.419	0.347	0.249
195	-	2.145	1.436	0.783	0.747	0.682	0.654	0.637	0.622	0.586	0.540	0.499	0.429	0.356	0.258
200	-	2.192	1.521	0.801	0.764	0.698	0.669	0.651	0.636	0.599	0.552	0.510	0.439	0.365	0.266
205	-	2.238	1.606	0.822	0.782	0.714	0.684	0.666	0.651	0.612	0.564	0.520	0.449	0.374	0.275
210	-	2.285	1.691	0.861	0.800	0.730	0.699	0.680	0.665	0.625	0.576	0.531	0.458	0.383	0.283
215	-	2.331	1.732	0.901	0.817	0.745	0.714	0.695	0.679	0.638	0.588	0.541	0.468	0.392	0.292
220	-	2.378	1.772	0.940	0.856	0.761	0.729	0.709	0.693	0.651	0.599	0.552	0.478	0.401	0.300
225	-	2.424	1.813	0.980	0.896	0.777	0.744	0.724	0.707	0.664	0.611	0.562	0.488	0.410	0.309
230	-	2.471	1.854	1.019	0.937	0.793	0.759	0.738	0.721	0.677	0.623	0.573	0.498	0.419	0.317
235	-	2.518	1.894	1.059	0.977	0.808	0.774	0.753	0.735	0.690	0.635	0.584	0.507	0.428	0.326
240	-	2.564	1.935	1.098	1.017	0.834	0.789	0.768	0.749	0.704	0.646	0.594	0.517	0.437	0.334
245	-	2.611	1.975	1.138	1.058	0.877	0.804	0.782	0.763	0.717	0.658	0.605	0.527	0.446	0.342
250	-	2.657	2.016	1.177	1.098	0.920	0.822	0.797	0.778	0.730	0.670	0.615	0.537	0.455	0.351
255	-	2.706	2.056	1.217	1.138	0.962	0.866	0.811	0.792	0.743	0.682	0.626	0.547	0.464	0.359
260	-	2.768	2.097	1.256	1.179	1.005	0.910	0.841	0.806	0.756	0.693	0.636	0.556	0.473	0.368
265	-	2.831	2.138	1.296	1.219	1.048	0.954	0.887	0.823	0.769	0.705	0.647	0.566	0.482	0.376
270	-	2.893	2.178	1.335	1.260	1.090	0.999	0.932	0.870	0.782	0.717	0.658	0.576	0.491	0.385
275	-	2.956	2.219	1.375	1.300	1.133	1.043	0.978	0.917	0.795	0.729	0.666	0.586	0.500	0.393
280	-	3.018	2.259	1.414	1.340	1.176	1.087	1.023	0.964	0.808	0.740	0.679	0.596	0.509	0.402
285	-	3.081	2.300	1.454	1.381	1.219	1.132	1.069	1.011	0.830	0.752	0.689	0.605	0.518	0.410
290	-	3.143	2.341	1.493	1.421	1.261	1.176	1.114	1.057	0.881	0.801	0.764	0.655	0.527	0.419
295	-	3.206	2.381	1.533	1.461	1.304	1.220	1.160	1.104	0.932	0.776	0.711	0.625	0.536	0.427
300	-	3.268	2.422	1.572	1.502	1.347	1.264	1.205	1.151	0.983	0.787	0.721	0.635	0.545	0.436
305	-	3.330	2.462	1.612	1.542	1.389	1.309	1.251	1.198	1.034	0.799	0.732	0.645	0.554	0.444
310	-	3.393	2.503	1.651	1.582	1.432	1.353	1.296	1.244	1.085	0.811	0.742	0.654	0.563	0.453
315	-	3.455	2.543	1.691	1.623	1.475	1.397	1.342	1.291	1.136	0.840	0.753	0.664	0.572	0.461
320	-	3.518	2.584	1.769	1.663	1.517	1.442	1.387	1.338	1.188	0.901	0.763	0.674	0.581	0.470
325	-	3.580	2.625	1.848	1.715	1.560	1.486	1.433	1.385	1.239	0.962	0.774	0.684	0.590	0.478
330	-	3.643	2.665	1.927	1.794	1.603	1.530	1.478	1.432	1.290	1.024	0.785	0.694	0.599	0.487
335	-	3.705	2.714	2.006	1.873	1.645	1.574	1.524	1.478	1.341	1.085	0.795	0.703	0.608	0.495
340	-	3.768	2.799	2.085	1.952	1.688	1.619	1.569	1.525	1.392	1.146	0.806	0.713	0.617	0.504
345	-	3.830	2.884	2.164	2.031	1.763	1.663	1.615	1.572	1.443	1.207	0.816	0.723	0.626	0.512
3															



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003															
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Table B6: H-Section Columns: Fire Resistance Period: 75 Minutes														
	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of														
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	510°C	530°C	539°C	545°C	550°C	563°C	580°C	600°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
30	0.850	0.523	0.267	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
35	1.126	0.631	0.340	0.246	0.237	0.225	0.220	0.217	0.214	0.208	0.200	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
40	1.381	0.739	0.413	0.280	0.265	0.249	0.244	0.240	0.237	0.229	0.220	0.211	0.198	0.198	0.198
45	1.633	0.853	0.486	0.313	0.292	0.274	0.267	0.263	0.259	0.251	0.240	0.229	0.198	0.198	0.198
50	1.885	0.982	0.559	0.347	0.320	0.299	0.291	0.286	0.282	0.272	0.260	0.247	0.199	0.198	0.198
55	2.137	1.111	0.633	0.381	0.347	0.323	0.315	0.309	0.305	0.293	0.280	0.265	0.223	0.198	0.198
60	2.389	1.204	0.706	0.414	0.375	0.348	0.338	0.332	0.327	0.315	0.300	0.283	0.248	0.198	0.198
65	2.641	1.279	0.779	0.448	0.402	0.372	0.361	0.355	0.350	0.336	0.320	0.303	0.272	0.210	0.198
70	2.888	1.354	0.843	0.481	0.430	0.397	0.386	0.379	0.372	0.358	0.340	0.320	0.297	0.230	0.198
75	3.134	1.429	0.897	0.515	0.457	0.421	0.409	0.402	0.395	0.379	0.360	0.338	0.321	0.250	0.198
80	3.379	1.503	0.951	0.548	0.485	0.446	0.433	0.425	0.418	0.401	0.380	0.356	0.345	0.270	0.207
85	3.625	1.578	1.005	0.582	0.512	0.471	0.457	0.448	0.440	0.422	0.400	0.375	0.370	0.290	0.217
90	3.811	1.653	1.059	0.616	0.540	0.495	0.480	0.471	0.463	0.443	0.419	0.394	0.310	0.227	
95	3.856	1.728	1.113	0.649	0.567	0.520	0.504	0.494	0.485	0.465	0.439	0.419	0.330	0.237	
100	3.901	1.803	1.169	0.683	0.595	0.544	0.528	0.517	0.508	0.486	0.459	0.443	0.350	0.246	
105	3.946	1.877	1.232	0.716	0.622	0.569	0.551	0.540	0.531	0.508	0.479	0.467	0.467	0.370	0.256
110	3.991	1.952	1.295	0.750	0.650	0.593	0.575	0.563	0.553	0.529	0.499	0.492	0.492	0.390	0.266
115	4.035	2.027	1.357	0.783	0.677	0.618	0.590	0.586	0.576	0.550	0.519	0.516	0.516	0.410	0.276
120	4.080	2.102	1.420	0.817	0.705	0.643	0.622	0.610	0.599	0.572	0.540	0.540	0.430	0.286	
125	4.125	2.177	1.483	0.863	0.732	0.667	0.646	0.633	0.621	0.593	0.565	0.565	0.450	0.295	
130	4.170	2.251	1.546	0.908	0.760	0.692	0.669	0.656	0.644	0.615	0.589	0.589	0.470	0.305	
135	4.214	2.326	1.608	0.954	0.787	0.716	0.693	0.679	0.666	0.636	0.614	0.614	0.490	0.315	
140	4.259	2.401	1.671	1.000	0.815	0.741	0.717	0.702	0.689	0.658	0.638	0.638	0.510	0.325	
145	4.304	2.476	1.734	1.046	0.887	0.766	0.740	0.725	0.712	0.679	0.662	0.662	0.530	0.335	
150	4.349	2.551	1.797	1.092	0.965	0.790	0.764	0.748	0.734	0.700	0.687	0.687	0.550	0.345	
155	4.393	2.625	1.859	1.138	1.044	0.815	0.788	0.771	0.757	0.722	0.711	0.711	0.570	0.354	
160	4.438	2.716	1.922	1.191	1.122	0.900	0.811	0.794	0.779	0.743	0.735	0.735	0.590	0.364	
165	4.483	3.458	1.985	1.248	1.186	0.995	0.888	0.818	0.802	0.765	0.760	0.760	0.610	0.374	
170	4.528	3.819	2.047	1.304	1.239	1.091	0.986	0.914	0.847	0.786	0.784	0.784	0.630	0.384	
175	4.573	3.856	2.110	1.361	1.293	1.172	1.084	1.014	0.952	0.809	0.809	0.809	0.650	0.394	
180	4.617	3.894	2.173	1.417	1.346	1.224	1.169	1.113	1.056	0.875	0.833	0.833	0.670	0.403	
185	4.662	3.932	2.236	1.474	1.400	1.277	1.221	1.185	1.157	0.990	0.857	0.857	0.690	0.413	
190	4.707	3.969	2.298	1.530	1.453	1.330	1.274	1.237	1.209	1.105	0.882	0.882	0.882	0.710	0.423
195	4.752	4.007	2.361	1.587	1.507	1.382	1.326	1.289	1.261	1.183	0.970	0.906	0.906	0.730	0.433
200	4.796	4.045	2.424	1.643	1.560	1.435	1.378	1.341	1.312	1.234	1.123	0.930	0.930	0.750	0.443
205	4.841	4.082	2.487	1.700	1.614	1.487	1.430	1.393	1.364	1.285	1.193	0.955	0.955	0.770	0.452
210	4.886	4.120	2.549	1.756	1.667	1.540	1.482	1.444	1.415	1.336	1.243	1.012	0.979	0.790	0.462
215	4.931	4.158	2.612	1.813	1.720	1.593	1.534	1.496	1.467	1.387	1.292	1.179	1.004	0.810	0.472
220	4.976	4.195	2.675	1.870	1.774	1.645	1.587	1.548	1.519	1.438	1.342	1.227	1.028	0.830	0.482
225	5.020	4.233	2.735	1.926	1.827	1.698	1.639	1.600	1.570	1.488	1.391	1.275	1.052	0.850	0.492
230	5.065	4.270	2.793	1.983	1.881	1.751	1.691	1.652	1.622	1.539	1.441	1.323	1.077	0.870	0.501
235	5.110	4.308	2.851	2.039	1.934	1.803	1.743	1.704	1.673	1.590	1.490	1.371	1.101	0.890	0.511
240	5.155	4.346	2.909	2.096	1.988	1.856	1.795	1.756	1.725	1.641	1.540	1.419	1.126	0.910	0.521
245	5.199	4.383	2.967	2.152	2.041	1.908	1.848	1.808	1.777	1.692	1.589	1.467	1.150	0.930	0.531
250	5.244	4.421	3.025	2.209	2.095	1.961	1.900	1.860	1.828	1.743	1.639	1.516	1.192	0.950	0.541
255	5.289	4.459	3.083	2.265	2.148	2.014	1.952	1.912	1.880	1.794	1.688	1.564	1.237	0.970	0.551
260	5.334	4.496	3.141	2.322	2.202	2.066	2.004	1.964	1.931	1.844	1.738	1.612	1.282	0.990	0.560
265	5.378	4.534	3.199	2.378	2.255	2.119	2.056	2.016	1.983	1.895	1.787	1.660	1.328	1.010	0.570
270	5.423	4.572	3.257	2.435	2.308	2.172	2.108	2.068	2.035	1.946	1.837	1.708	1.373	1.030	0.580
275	5.468	4.609	3.315	2.491	2.362	2.224	2.161	2.120	2.086	1.997	1.886	1.756	1.419	1.050	0.590
280	5.513	4.647	3.373	2.548	2.415	2.277	2.213	2.172	2.138	2.048	1.936	1.804	1.464	1.070	0.600
285	-	4.684	3.431	2.605	2.469	2.329	2.265	2.224	2.189	2.099	1.985	1.852	1.510	1.090	0.609
290	-	4.722	3.489	2.661	2.522	2.382	2.317	2.276	2.241	2.149	2.045	1.931	1.555	1.110	0.619
295	-	4.760	3.547	2.728	2.576	2.435	2.369	2.327	2.293	2.200	2.084	1.949	1.601	1.130	0.629
300	-	4.797	3.605	2.813	2.629	2.487	2.422	2.379	2.344	2.251	2.134	1.997	1.646	1.150	0.639
305	-	4.835	3.663	2.899	2.683	2.540	2.474	2.431	2.396	2.302	2.183	2.045	1.692	1.191	0.649
310	-	4.873	3.721	2.984	2.765	2.593	2.526	2.483	2.447	2.353	2.232	2.093	1.737	1.238	0.658
315	-	4.910	3.779	3.070	2.859	2.645	2.578	2.535	2.499	2.404	2.282	2.141	1.782	1.285	0.668
320	-	4.948	3.848	3.155	2.954	2.698	2.630	2.587	2.551	2.454	2.331	2.189	1.828	1.332	0.678
325	-	4.986	3.921	3.241	3.048	2.791	2.682	2.639	2.602	2.505	2.381	2.237	1.873	1.378	0.688
330	-	5.023	3.994	3.327	3.143	2.885	2.763	2.691	2.654	2.556	2.430	2.285	1.919	1.425	0.698
335	-	5.061	4.067	3.412	3.237	2.978	2.857	2.779	2.711	2.607	2.480	2.333	1.964	1.472	0.707
340	-	5.099	4.140	3.498	3.332	3.072	2.951	2.872	2.804	2.658	2.529	2.382	2.010	1.518	0.717
345	-	5.136	4.214	3.583	3.426	3.166	3.045	2.966	2.898	2.717	2.579	2.430	2.055	1.565	0.727
350															



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003															
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Table B7: H-Section Columns: Fire Resistance Period: 90 Minutes														
	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of														
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	510°C	530°C	539°C	545°C	550°C	563°C	580°C	600°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
30	1.561	0.836	0.590	0.412	0.300	0.263	0.251	0.243	0.238	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198	0.198
35	2.037	1.084	0.702	0.491	0.386	0.332	0.312	0.301	0.292	0.271	0.251	0.235	0.205	0.198	0.198
40	2.513	1.288	0.814	0.571	0.473	0.401	0.374	0.358	0.345	0.317	0.287	0.262	0.228	0.198	0.198
45	2.900	1.473	0.944	0.650	0.559	0.470	0.436	0.416	0.399	0.362	0.322	0.288	0.251	0.216	0.198
50	3.231	1.659	1.075	0.729	0.646	0.539	0.499	0.473	0.453	0.407	0.358	0.314	0.274	0.235	0.198
55	3.562	1.845	1.213	0.808	0.732	0.608	0.560	0.531	0.507	0.452	0.394	0.341	0.296	0.254	0.198
60	3.836	2.030	1.361	0.877	0.818	0.677	0.621	0.588	0.561	0.498	0.429	0.367	0.319	0.273	0.223
65	3.966	2.216	1.509	0.944	0.878	0.746	0.683	0.646	0.543	0.465	0.393	0.342	0.292	0.249	0.198
70	4.096	2.402	1.657	1.011	0.937	0.815	0.745	0.703	0.668	0.588	0.500	0.420	0.365	0.310	0.274
75	4.226	2.587	1.806	1.078	0.996	0.862	0.807	0.761	0.722	0.633	0.536	0.446	0.387	0.329	0.300
80	4.357	2.875	1.954	1.145	1.055	0.908	0.851	0.818	0.776	0.679	0.572	0.472	0.410	0.348	0.326
85	4.487	3.314	2.102	1.212	1.114	0.953	0.891	0.856	0.826	0.724	0.607	0.499	0.433	0.367	0.352
90	4.617	3.753	2.250	1.278	1.176	0.999	0.932	0.893	0.861	0.769	0.643	0.525	0.455	0.386	0.378
95	4.748	3.831	2.399	1.345	1.242	1.045	0.972	0.931	0.896	0.814	0.678	0.551	0.478	0.405	0.403
100	4.878	3.868	2.547	1.411	1.307	1.090	1.012	0.968	0.931	0.848	0.714	0.578	0.501	0.429	0.429
105	5.008	3.905	2.695	1.478	1.373	1.136	1.053	1.005	0.967	0.881	0.750	0.604	0.524	0.455	0.455
110	5.139	3.942	2.843	1.544	1.439	1.194	1.093	1.043	1.002	0.914	0.785	0.630	0.546	0.481	0.481
115	5.269	3.978	2.992	1.611	1.505	1.260	1.134	1.080	1.037	0.947	0.821	0.657	0.569	0.506	0.506
120	5.399	4.015	3.140	1.677	1.571	1.325	1.187	1.118	1.072	0.980	0.866	0.683	0.592	0.532	0.532
125	5.529	4.052	3.288	1.743	1.636	1.391	1.253	1.156	1.107	1.013	0.910	0.709	0.615	0.558	0.558
130	5.660	4.089	3.436	1.810	1.702	1.457	1.320	1.223	1.143	1.046	0.954	0.736	0.637	0.584	0.584
135	-	4.125	3.585	1.876	1.768	1.522	1.386	1.290	1.200	1.079	0.999	0.762	0.660	0.610	0.610
140	-	4.162	3.733	1.943	1.834	1.588	1.453	1.357	1.268	1.112	1.043	0.788	0.683	0.635	0.635
145	-	4.199	3.819	2.009	1.900	1.654	1.519	1.425	1.336	1.145	1.087	0.815	0.706	0.661	0.661
150	-	4.236	3.855	2.076	1.965	1.720	1.586	1.492	1.404	1.204	1.132	0.923	0.728	0.687	0.687
155	-	4.272	3.891	2.142	2.031	1.785	1.652	1.559	1.472	1.272	1.184	1.044	0.751	0.713	0.713
160	-	4.309	3.928	2.208	2.097	1.851	1.719	1.626	1.540	1.340	1.244	1.159	0.774	0.739	0.739
165	-	4.346	3.964	2.275	2.163	1.917	1.785	1.693	1.608	1.408	1.304	1.212	1.076	0.764	0.764
170	-	4.383	4.000	2.341	2.229	1.983	1.852	1.760	1.676	1.476	1.365	1.264	1.025	0.790	0.790
175	-	4.419	4.037	2.408	2.294	2.048	1.918	1.828	1.744	1.544	1.425	1.317	1.099	0.816	0.816
180	-	4.456	4.073	2.474	2.360	2.114	1.985	1.895	1.812	1.612	1.485	1.369	1.159	0.842	0.842
185	-	4.493	4.109	2.541	2.426	2.180	2.051	1.962	1.880	1.680	1.545	1.422	1.208	0.868	0.868
190	-	4.530	4.146	2.607	2.492	2.245	2.118	2.029	1.948	1.748	1.605	1.474	1.256	0.893	0.893
195	-	4.566	4.182	2.673	2.558	2.311	2.184	2.096	2.016	1.816	1.666	1.527	1.304	0.919	0.919
200	-	4.603	4.218	2.764	2.623	2.377	2.251	2.164	2.084	1.884	1.726	1.579	1.352	0.945	0.945
205	-	4.640	4.255	2.870	2.689	2.443	2.317	2.231	2.152	1.952	1.786	1.632	1.401	1.044	0.971
210	-	4.677	4.291	2.975	2.760	2.508	2.384	2.298	2.220	2.021	1.846	1.685	1.449	1.196	0.997
215	-	4.713	4.327	3.081	2.831	2.574	2.450	2.365	2.288	2.089	1.906	1.737	1.497	1.241	1.022
220	-	4.750	4.364	3.187	2.903	2.640	2.517	2.432	2.356	2.157	1.967	1.790	1.545	1.286	1.048
225	-	4.787	4.400	3.292	2.974	2.705	2.584	2.499	2.424	2.225	2.027	1.842	1.594	1.331	1.074
230	-	4.824	4.436	3.398	3.045	2.767	2.650	2.567	2.492	2.293	2.087	1.895	1.642	1.376	1.100
235	-	4.860	4.473	3.503	3.117	2.829	2.716	2.634	2.560	2.361	2.147	1.947	1.690	1.421	1.126
240	-	4.897	4.509	3.609	3.188	2.892	2.781	2.701	2.628	2.429	2.207	2.000	1.738	1.465	1.151
245	-	4.934	4.545	3.715	3.260	2.954	2.846	2.768	2.696	2.497	2.268	2.053	1.787	1.510	1.193
250	-	4.971	4.582	3.809	3.331	3.016	2.912	2.836	2.765	2.565	2.328	2.105	1.835	1.555	1.237
255	-	5.007	4.618	3.863	3.402	3.078	2.977	2.903	2.834	2.633	2.388	2.158	1.883	1.600	1.281
260	-	5.044	4.654	3.916	3.474	3.140	3.042	2.970	2.903	2.701	2.448	2.210	1.931	1.645	1.325
265	-	5.081	4.691	3.969	3.545	3.202	3.107	3.038	2.973	2.777	2.508	2.263	1.980	1.690	1.369
270	-	5.118	4.727	4.023	3.617	3.264	3.172	3.105	3.042	2.853	2.569	2.315	2.028	1.735	1.413
275	-	5.154	4.763	4.076	3.688	3.326	3.237	3.172	3.111	2.929	2.629	2.368	2.076	1.780	1.457
280	-	5.191	4.800	4.129	3.759	3.388	3.302	3.239	3.181	3.005	2.689	2.420	2.124	1.825	1.501
285	-	5.228	4.836	4.183	3.828	3.451	3.367	3.307	3.250	3.081	2.774	2.473	2.173	1.870	1.545
290	-	5.265	4.872	4.236	3.894	3.513	3.433	3.374	3.319	3.157	2.863	2.526	2.221	1.915	1.589
295	-	5.301	4.909	4.289	3.960	3.575	3.498	3.441	3.389	3.233	2.952	2.578	2.269	1.960	1.633
300	-	5.338	4.945	4.343	4.025	3.637	3.563	3.509	3.458	3.309	3.041	2.631	2.317	2.005	1.677
305	-	5.375	4.981	4.396	4.091	3.699	3.628	3.576	3.528	3.385	3.129	2.683	2.366	2.050	1.721
310	-	5.412	5.018	4.449	4.157	3.761	3.693	3.643	3.597	3.461	3.218	2.779	2.414	2.095	1.765
315	-	5.448	5.054	4.503	4.222	3.829	3.758	3.711	3.666	3.537	3.307	2.891	2.462	2.140	1.809
320	-	5.485	5.090	4.556	4.288	3.905	3.827	3.778	3.736	3.613	3.396	3.004	2.511	2.185	1.853
325	-	-	5.127	4.609	4.354	3.982	3.903	3.850	3.805	3.689	3.485	3.116	2.559	2.230	1.897
330	-	-	5.163	4.663	4.419	4.058	3.979	3.925	3.880	3.765	3.574	3.229	2.607	2.275	1.941
335	-	-	5.199	4.716	4.485	4.135	4.054	4.000	3.955	3.840	3.663	3.342	2.655	2.320	1.985
340	-	-	5.236	4.769	4.551	4.211	4.130	4.075	4.029	3.913	3.752	3.454	2.710	2.365	2.029
345	-	-	5.272	4.823	4.616	4.288	4.205	4.150	4.104	3.986	3.833	3.567	2.819	2.409	2.073
350	-	-	5.308	4.876	4.682	4.364	4.281	4.225							


FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003
Table B8: H-Section Columns: Fire Resistance Period: 105 Minutes
Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of

Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003														
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	510°C	530°C	539°C	545°C	550°C	563°C	580°C	600°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
30	2.613	1.391	0.881	0.667	0.631	0.562	0.532	0.512	0.495	0.453	0.399	0.273	0.198	0.198	0.198
35	3.060	1.762	1.100	0.789	0.746	0.665	0.630	0.607	0.587	0.538	0.475	0.349	0.263	0.217	0.198
40	3.481	2.134	1.290	0.913	0.861	0.768	0.728	0.701	0.679	0.623	0.551	0.424	0.310	0.245	0.199
45	3.869	2.505	1.470	1.038	0.973	0.867	0.825	0.796	0.771	0.708	0.628	0.500	0.357	0.274	0.224
50	4.155	2.880	1.651	1.167	1.086	0.961	0.911	0.881	0.857	0.792	0.704	0.575	0.403	0.303	0.248
55	4.441	3.258	1.831	1.347	1.221	1.055	0.998	0.964	0.936	0.869	0.781	0.651	0.450	0.331	0.273
60	4.727	3.636	2.012	1.526	1.388	1.148	1.084	1.046	1.015	0.941	0.851	0.726	0.496	0.360	0.297
65	5.013	3.852	2.192	1.706	1.556	1.289	1.179	1.128	1.094	1.013	0.916	0.802	0.543	0.389	0.322
70	5.299	3.946	2.373	1.885	1.723	1.433	1.312	1.240	1.183	0.981	0.865	0.589	0.417	0.346	
75	-	4.040	2.553	2.065	1.891	1.576	1.444	1.365	1.302	1.157	1.046	0.924	0.636	0.446	0.371
80	-	4.134	2.816	2.245	2.059	1.720	1.577	1.490	1.421	1.224	1.111	0.984	0.683	0.475	0.396
85	-	4.228	3.411	2.424	2.226	1.863	1.709	1.616	1.540	1.292	1.176	1.043	0.729	0.503	0.420
90	-	4.322	3.814	2.604	2.394	2.007	1.842	1.741	1.659	1.359	1.240	1.103	0.776	0.532	0.445
95	-	4.416	3.858	2.783	2.561	2.150	1.974	1.866	1.778	1.426	1.305	1.162	0.822	0.561	0.469
100	-	4.510	3.902	2.963	2.729	2.294	2.107	1.992	1.889	1.494	1.370	1.225	0.867	0.589	0.494
105	-	4.604	3.946	3.143	2.896	2.438	2.239	2.117	2.017	1.561	1.435	1.287	0.912	0.618	0.518
110	-	4.698	3.991	3.322	3.064	2.581	2.372	2.242	2.136	1.628	1.500	1.349	0.956	0.646	0.543
115	-	4.792	4.035	3.502	3.231	2.725	2.504	2.368	2.255	1.695	1.565	1.412	1.001	0.675	0.568
120	-	4.886	4.079	3.681	3.399	2.868	2.637	2.493	2.374	1.763	1.630	1.474	1.046	0.704	0.592
125	-	4.980	4.123	3.811	3.566	3.012	2.769	2.618	2.493	1.830	1.695	1.536	1.090	0.732	0.617
130	-	5.074	4.167	3.847	3.734	3.156	2.901	2.744	2.612	1.897	1.760	1.599	1.135	0.761	0.641
135	-	5.167	4.211	3.882	3.821	3.299	3.034	2.869	2.731	1.965	1.825	1.661	1.187	0.790	0.666
140	-	5.261	4.256	3.918	3.857	3.443	3.166	2.994	2.851	2.032	1.890	1.723	1.245	0.818	0.690
145	-	5.355	4.300	3.954	3.893	3.586	3.299	3.120	2.970	2.099	1.955	1.786	1.302	0.924	0.715
150	-	5.449	4.344	3.990	3.929	3.730	3.431	3.245	3.089	2.166	2.020	1.848	1.360	1.030	0.740
155	-	5.543	4.388	4.025	3.965	3.818	3.564	3.370	3.208	2.234	2.085	1.910	1.418	1.136	0.764
160	-	-	4.432	4.061	4.001	3.856	3.696	3.496	3.327	2.301	2.150	1.973	1.475	1.194	0.789
165	-	-	4.477	4.097	4.037	3.894	3.807	3.621	3.446	2.368	2.215	2.035	1.533	1.242	0.813
170	-	-	4.521	4.133	4.074	3.931	3.846	3.746	3.565	2.436	2.280	2.097	1.591	1.290	1.018
175	-	-	4.565	4.168	4.110	3.969	3.885	3.822	3.684	2.503	2.344	2.159	1.648	1.338	1.175
180	-	-	4.609	4.204	4.146	4.007	3.924	3.862	3.800	2.570	2.409	2.222	1.706	1.386	1.219
185	-	-	4.653	4.240	4.182	4.044	3.963	3.902	3.841	2.637	2.474	2.284	1.764	1.434	1.264
190	-	-	4.698	4.275	4.218	4.082	4.002	3.941	3.882	2.747	2.539	2.346	1.821	1.482	1.309
195	-	-	4.742	4.311	4.254	4.120	4.041	3.981	3.923	2.860	2.604	2.409	1.879	1.530	1.353
200	-	-	4.786	4.347	4.291	4.158	4.080	4.021	3.964	3.773	2.669	2.471	1.937	1.578	
205	-	-	4.830	4.383	4.327	4.195	4.119	4.061	4.005	3.840	2.796	2.533	1.994	1.626	1.442
210	-	-	4.874	4.418	4.363	4.233	4.158	4.101	4.046	3.884	2.974	2.596	2.052	1.674	1.487
215	-	-	4.918	4.454	4.399	4.271	4.197	4.141	4.087	3.928	3.152	2.658	2.110	1.722	1.532
220	-	-	4.963	4.490	4.435	4.308	4.236	4.181	4.128	3.972	3.330	2.728	2.168	1.770	1.576
225	-	-	5.007	4.526	4.471	4.346	4.275	4.221	4.169	4.017	3.508	2.811	2.225	1.818	1.621
230	-	-	5.051	4.561	4.507	4.384	4.314	4.261	4.210	4.061	3.686	2.894	2.283	1.867	1.665
235	-	-	5.095	4.597	4.544	4.422	4.353	4.301	4.251	4.105	3.817	2.978	2.341	1.915	1.710
240	-	-	5.139	4.633	4.580	4.459	4.392	4.341	4.292	4.149	3.868	3.061	2.398	1.963	1.755
245	-	-	5.184	4.669	4.616	4.497	4.431	4.381	4.333	4.193	3.919	3.144	2.456	2.011	1.799
250	-	-	5.228	4.704	4.652	4.535	4.470	4.420	4.374	4.237	3.969	3.228	2.514	2.059	1.844
255	-	-	5.272	4.740	4.688	4.572	4.509	4.460	4.415	4.281	4.020	3.311	2.571	2.107	1.889
260	-	-	5.316	4.776	4.724	4.610	4.548	4.500	4.456	4.325	4.071	3.394	2.629	2.155	1.933
265	-	-	5.360	4.812	4.761	4.648	4.587	4.540	4.497	4.369	4.122	3.477	2.687	2.203	1.978
270	-	-	5.405	4.847	4.797	4.686	4.626	4.580	4.538	4.413	4.173	3.561	2.767	2.251	2.022
275	-	-	5.449	4.883	4.833	4.723	4.665	4.620	4.579	4.457	4.223	3.644	2.854	2.299	2.067
280	-	-	5.493	4.919	4.869	4.761	4.704	4.660	4.620	4.502	4.274	3.727	2.941	2.347	2.112
285	-	-	5.537	4.955	4.905	4.799	4.743	4.700	4.661	4.546	4.325	3.809	3.027	2.395	2.156
290	-	-	-	4.990	4.941	4.837	4.782	4.740	4.702	4.590	4.376	3.877	3.114	2.443	
295	-	-	-	5.026	4.977	4.874	4.821	4.780	4.743	4.634	4.427	3.946	3.201	2.491	2.246
300	-	-	-	5.062	5.014	4.912	4.860	4.820	4.784	4.678	4.477	4.015	3.287	2.539	2.290
305	-	-	-	5.098	5.050	4.950	4.899	4.860	4.825	4.722	4.528	4.084	3.374	2.587	2.335
310	-	-	-	5.133	5.086	4.987	4.937	4.899	4.866	4.766	4.579	4.152	3.461	2.635	2.379
315	-	-	-	5.169	5.122	5.025	4.976	4.939	4.907	4.810	4.630	4.221	3.547	2.683	2.424
320	-	-	-	5.205	5.158	5.063	5.015	4.979	4.948	4.854	4.681	4.290	3.634	2.782	2.469
325	-	-	-	5.241	5.194	5.101	5.054	5.019	4.989	4.898	4.731	4.358	3.721	2.905	2.513
330	-	-	-	5.276	5.230	5.138	5.093	5.059	5.030	4.942	4.782	4.427	3.806	3.027	2.558
335	-	-	-	5.312	5.267	5.176	5.132	5.099	5.071	4.986	4.833	4.496	3.882	3.149	2.602
340	-	-	-	5.348	5.303	5.214	5.171	5.139	5.112	5.031	4.884	4.565	3.958	3.272	2.647
345	-	-	-	5.384	5.339	5.251	5.210	5.179	5.153	5.075	4.935	4.633	4.034	3.394	2.692
350	-	-	-	5.419	5.375	5.289	5.249	5.219	5.194	5.119	4.985	4.702	4.111	3.517	2.787
355	-	-	-	5.455	5.411	5.327	5.288	5.259	5.235	5.163	5.036	4.771	4.187	3.639	2.892
360	-	-	-	5.491	5.447	5.365	5.327	5.299	5.276	5.207	5.087	4.840	4.263	3.762	2.997
365	-	-	-	5.527	5.484										



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003															
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Table B9: H-Section Columns: Fire Resistance Period: 120 Minutes														
	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of														
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	510°C	530°C	539°C	545°C	550°C	563°C	580°C	600°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
30	3.279	2.289	1.326	0.936	0.888	0.807	0.774	0.752	0.734	0.687	0.627	0.558	0.392	0.198	0.198
35	3.805	2.761	1.675	1.122	1.057	0.952	0.910	0.884	0.864	0.811	0.742	0.662	0.474	0.293	0.211
40	4.301	3.183	2.023	1.310	1.224	1.097	1.046	1.014	0.989	0.928	0.854	0.765	0.557	0.359	0.257
45	4.796	3.604	2.372	1.499	1.389	1.292	1.197	1.144	1.115	1.044	0.961	0.866	0.639	0.424	0.303
50	-	3.918	2.723	1.687	1.553	1.522	1.415	1.347	1.294	1.165	1.067	0.966	0.722	0.489	0.349
55	-	4.142	3.107	1.875	1.751	1.751	1.632	1.557	1.497	1.353	1.186	1.065	0.804	0.555	0.395
60	-	4.365	3.492	2.064	1.980	1.980	1.850	1.767	1.700	1.541	1.355	1.169	0.888	0.620	0.441
65	-	4.588	3.818	2.252	2.209	2.209	2.063	1.977	1.903	1.729	1.524	1.316	0.972	0.685	0.487
70	-	4.811	3.917	2.440	2.438	2.438	2.285	2.187	2.106	1.917	1.694	1.462	1.056	0.751	0.533
75	-	5.034	4.015	2.668	2.668	2.668	2.503	2.397	2.309	2.105	1.863	1.609	1.139	0.816	0.579
80	-	5.257	4.113	3.146	2.897	2.897	2.720	2.607	2.512	2.293	2.032	1.756	1.206	0.895	0.626
85	-	5.480	4.211	3.803	3.126	3.126	2.938	2.817	2.715	2.481	2.202	1.903	1.268	0.974	0.672
90	-	5.704	4.310	3.857	3.805	3.355	3.156	3.027	2.918	2.669	2.371	2.050	1.330	1.054	0.718
95	-	-	4.408	3.911	3.852	3.585	3.373	3.237	3.121	2.857	2.540	2.196	1.393	1.133	0.764
100	-	-	-	4.506	3.965	3.900	3.801	3.591	3.447	3.324	3.045	2.710	2.343	1.455	1.194
105	-	-	-	4.604	4.019	3.947	3.838	3.800	3.657	3.527	3.233	2.879	2.490	1.518	1.247
110	-	-	-	4.702	4.073	3.995	3.874	3.836	3.810	3.730	3.421	3.048	2.637	1.580	1.301
115	-	-	-	4.801	4.127	4.043	3.911	3.873	3.847	3.823	3.600	3.218	2.784	1.642	1.355
120	-	-	-	4.899	4.181	4.090	3.948	3.909	3.883	3.859	3.797	3.387	2.930	1.705	1.409
125	-	-	-	4.997	4.235	4.138	3.985	3.946	3.920	3.896	3.835	3.556	3.077	1.767	1.462
130	-	-	-	5.095	4.289	4.185	4.022	3.982	3.956	3.933	3.872	3.726	3.224	1.830	1.516
135	-	-	-	5.194	4.343	4.233	4.059	4.019	3.993	3.969	3.909	3.820	3.371	1.892	1.570
140	-	-	-	5.292	4.397	4.281	4.095	4.055	4.029	4.006	3.946	3.857	3.518	1.954	1.623
145	-	-	-	5.390	4.451	4.328	4.132	4.092	4.066	4.043	3.983	3.895	3.664	2.017	1.677
150	-	-	-	5.488	4.505	4.376	4.169	4.128	4.102	4.080	4.020	3.933	3.802	2.079	1.731
155	-	-	-	-	4.559	4.423	4.206	4.164	4.139	4.116	4.057	3.970	3.841	2.142	1.784
160	-	-	-	-	4.613	4.471	4.243	4.201	4.175	4.153	4.094	4.008	3.879	2.204	1.838
165	-	-	-	-	4.667	4.519	4.279	4.237	4.212	4.190	4.131	4.045	3.918	2.266	1.892
170	-	-	-	-	4.721	4.566	4.316	4.274	4.249	4.226	4.168	4.083	3.957	2.329	1.946
175	-	-	-	-	4.775	4.614	4.353	4.310	4.285	4.263	4.205	4.120	3.996	2.391	1.999
180	-	-	-	-	4.829	4.662	4.390	4.347	4.322	4.300	4.242	4.158	4.035	2.454	2.053
185	-	-	-	-	4.883	4.709	4.427	4.383	4.358	4.336	4.279	4.196	4.074	2.516	2.107
190	-	-	-	-	4.937	4.757	4.464	4.419	4.395	4.373	4.316	4.233	4.113	2.578	2.160
195	-	-	-	-	4.991	4.804	4.500	4.456	4.431	4.410	4.353	4.271	4.152	2.641	2.214
200	-	-	-	-	5.045	4.852	4.537	4.492	4.468	4.446	4.390	4.308	4.190	2.726	2.268
205	-	-	-	-	5.099	4.900	4.574	4.529	4.504	4.483	4.427	4.346	4.229	3.088	2.322
210	-	-	-	-	5.153	4.947	4.611	4.565	4.541	4.520	4.464	4.384	4.268	3.449	2.375
215	-	-	-	-	5.207	4.995	4.648	4.602	4.577	4.557	4.501	4.421	4.307	3.800	2.429
220	-	-	-	-	5.261	5.042	4.684	4.638	4.614	4.593	4.538	4.459	4.346	3.848	2.483
225	-	-	-	-	5.315	5.090	4.721	4.675	4.650	4.630	4.575	4.496	4.385	3.896	2.536
230	-	-	-	-	5.369	5.138	4.758	4.711	4.687	4.667	4.612	4.534	4.424	3.944	2.590
235	-	-	-	-	5.423	5.185	4.795	4.747	4.723	4.703	4.649	4.572	4.463	3.992	2.644
240	-	-	-	-	5.477	5.233	4.832	4.784	4.760	4.740	4.688	4.609	4.501	4.040	2.697
245	-	-	-	-	5.531	5.281	4.869	4.824	4.796	4.777	4.723	4.647	4.540	4.088	2.774
250	-	-	-	-	5.588	4.905	4.857	4.833	4.813	4.760	4.684	4.579	4.136	2.851	2.370
255	-	-	-	-	5.376	4.942	4.893	4.869	4.850	4.797	4.722	4.618	4.184	2.928	2.416
260	-	-	-	-	5.423	4.979	4.930	4.906	4.887	4.834	4.759	4.657	4.232	3.005	2.463
265	-	-	-	-	5.471	5.016	4.966	4.942	4.923	4.871	4.797	4.696	4.280	3.082	2.509
270	-	-	-	-	5.519	5.053	5.002	4.979	4.960	4.908	4.835	4.735	4.327	3.159	2.555
275	-	-	-	-	5.566	5.089	5.030	5.015	4.997	4.945	4.872	4.774	4.375	3.236	2.601
280	-	-	-	-	-	5.126	5.075	5.052	5.034	4.982	4.910	4.812	4.423	3.313	2.647
285	-	-	-	-	-	5.163	5.112	5.088	5.070	5.019	4.947	4.851	4.471	3.390	2.693
290	-	-	-	-	-	5.200	5.148	5.125	5.107	5.059	4.985	4.890	4.519	3.467	2.787
295	-	-	-	-	-	5.237	5.185	5.161	5.144	5.093	5.023	4.929	4.567	3.544	2.887
300	-	-	-	-	-	5.274	5.221	5.198	5.180	5.130	5.060	4.968	4.615	3.621	2.986
305	-	-	-	-	-	5.310	5.258	5.234	5.217	5.167	5.098	5.007	4.663	3.698	3.086
310	-	-	-	-	-	5.347	5.294	5.271	5.254	5.204	5.135	5.046	4.711	3.776	3.186
315	-	-	-	-	-	5.384	5.330	5.307	5.290	5.241	5.173	5.085	4.759	3.855	3.285
320	-	-	-	-	-	5.421	5.367	5.344	5.327	5.278	5.210	5.123	4.807	3.935	3.385
325	-	-	-	-	-	5.458	5.403	5.380	5.364	5.315	5.248	5.162	4.855	4.016	3.485
330	-	-	-	-	-	5.494	5.440	5.417	5.400	5.352	5.286	5.201	4.903	4.096	3.584
335	-	-	-	-	-	5.531	5.476	5.453	5.437	5.389	5.323	5.240	4.951	4.177	3.684
340	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.513	5.490	5.474	5.426	5.361	5.279	4.999	4.257	3.784
345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.526	5.511	5.463	5.398	5.318	5.047	4.338	3.859
350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.500	5.436	5.357	5.095	4.418	3.930	
355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.537	5.474	5.396	5.143	4.499	4.000
360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.511	5.434	5.191	4.579	4.071
365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.549	5.473	5.239	4.660	4.142
370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.512	5.287	4.740	4.213	
375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.551	5.334	4.821	4.284	
380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.382	4.901	4.355	
385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.430	4.982	4.426	

Table applies to columns with protection to all sides. Thickness is intumescent



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003																
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Table B10: H-Section Columns: Fire Resistance Period: 150 Minutes															
	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of															
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	510°C	530°C	539°C	545°C	550°C	563°C	580°C	600°C	650°C	700°C	750°C	
30	4.954	3.558	2.826	2.015	1.863	1.470	1.374	1.316	1.271	1.168	1.089	1.003	0.797	0.590	0.312	
35	-	4.188	3.258	2.451	2.277	1.877	1.751	1.674	1.612	1.471	1.321	1.187	0.958	0.717	0.438	
40	-	4.843	3.689	2.867	2.691	2.284	2.128	2.032	1.953	1.774	1.578	1.398	1.122	0.852	0.563	
45	-	-	4.106	3.255	3.078	2.690	2.504	2.390	2.295	2.077	1.835	1.608	1.343	1.024	0.688	
50	-	-	4.519	3.644	3.465	3.082	2.894	2.753	2.636	2.388	2.092	1.819	1.577	1.197	0.814	
55	-	-	4.932	3.946	3.829	3.473	3.286	3.152	3.027	2.683	2.349	2.030	1.812	1.372	1.144	
60	-	-	5.345	4.191	4.049	3.828	3.681	3.551	3.430	3.101	2.605	2.241	2.047	1.548	1.284	
65	-	-	-	4.436	4.269	4.002	3.909	3.854	3.810	3.525	3.012	2.452	2.281	1.723	1.417	
70	-	-	-	4.680	4.488	4.176	4.066	4.000	3.947	3.839	3.504	2.662	2.516	1.899	1.550	
75	-	-	-	4.925	4.708	4.351	4.223	4.145	4.085	3.955	3.837	3.241	2.751	2.075	1.684	
80	-	-	-	-	5.170	4.928	4.525	4.386	4.291	4.222	4.070	3.932	3.810	2.985	2.250	1.817
85	-	-	-	-	5.415	5.147	4.700	4.537	4.437	4.359	4.186	4.027	3.892	3.220	2.426	1.951
90	-	-	-	-	5.660	5.367	4.874	4.694	4.583	4.496	4.301	4.123	3.973	3.455	2.601	2.084
95	-	-	-	-	5.587	5.049	4.851	4.729	4.634	4.416	4.218	4.054	3.689	2.777	2.218	
100	-	-	-	-	-	5.223	5.008	4.874	4.771	4.532	4.313	4.136	3.826	2.953	2.351	
105	-	-	-	-	-	5.398	5.165	5.020	4.908	4.647	4.408	4.217	3.877	3.128	2.485	
110	-	-	-	-	-	5.572	5.322	5.166	5.046	4.763	4.504	4.298	3.929	3.304	2.618	
115	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.479	5.312	5.183	4.878	4.599	4.379	3.981	3.479	2.752	
120	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.636	5.457	5.320	4.994	4.694	4.461	4.032	3.655	2.885	
125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.603	5.457	5.109	4.790	4.542	4.084	3.805	3.018	
130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.595	5.224	4.885	4.623	4.135	3.844	3.152	
135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.340	4.980	4.704	4.187	3.883	3.285	
140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.455	5.075	4.786	4.238	3.921	3.419	
145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.571	5.171	4.867	4.290	3.960	3.552	
150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.266	4.948	4.341	3.999	3.686	
155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.361	5.030	4.393	4.038	3.804	
160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.457	5.111	4.444	4.076	3.843	
165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.552	5.192	4.496	4.115	3.882	
170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.647	5.273	4.547	4.154	3.921	
175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.355	4.599	4.192	3.960		
180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.436	4.651	4.231	3.999		
185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.517	4.702	4.270	4.037		
190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.598	4.754	4.308	4.076		
195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.805	4.347	4.115		
200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.857	4.386	4.154		
205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.908	4.424	4.193		
210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.960	4.463	4.231		
215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.011	4.502	4.270		
220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.063	4.540	4.309		
225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.114	4.579	4.348		
230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.166	4.618	4.387		
235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.217	4.656	4.426		
240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.269	4.695	4.464		
245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.321	4.734	4.503		
250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.372	4.772	4.542		
255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.424	4.811	4.581		
260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.475	4.850	4.620		
265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.527	4.888	4.659		
270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.927	4.697		
275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.966	4.736		
280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.004	4.775		
285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.043	4.814		
290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.082	4.853		
295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.121	4.892		
300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.159	4.930		
305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.198	4.969		
310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.237	5.008		
315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.275	5.047		
320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.314	5.086		
325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.353	5.124		
330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.391	5.163		
335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.430	5.202		
340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.469	5.241		
345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.507	5.280		
350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.546	5.319		
355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.357		
360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.396		
365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.435		
370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.474		
375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.513		
380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.552		
385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.590		

Table applies to columns with protection to all sides. Thickness is intumescent only.

Table also applies to beams protected on four sides up to a maximum protection thickness of 4.249 mm.



Table applies to columns with protection to all sides. Thickness is intumescent only.



Table applies to columns with protection to all sides. Thickness is intumescent only.


FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003
Table C3: Circular Hollow Columns: Fire Resistance Period: 30 Minutes
Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of

Section Factor up to m ⁻¹															
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	512°C	515°C	520°C	521°C	547°C	550°C	572°C	600°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
40	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
45	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
50	0.365	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
55	0.406	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
60	0.447	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
65	0.488	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
70	0.530	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
75	0.571	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
80	0.612	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
85	0.653	0.361	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
90	0.694	0.390	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
95	0.735	0.418	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
100	0.776	0.446	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
105	0.818	0.475	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
110	0.859	0.503	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
115	0.900	0.531	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
120	0.941	0.560	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
125	0.982	0.588	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
130	1.023	0.617	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
135	1.064	0.645	0.344	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
140	1.106	0.673	0.372	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
145	1.147	0.702	0.400	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
150	1.188	0.730	0.428	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
155	1.229	0.758	0.456	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
160	1.270	0.787	0.483	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
165	1.311	0.815	0.511	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
170	1.352	0.844	0.539	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
175	1.394	0.872	0.567	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
180	1.435	0.900	0.595	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
185	1.476	0.929	0.623	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
190	1.517	0.957	0.651	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
195	1.558	0.985	0.678	0.353	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
200	1.599	1.014	0.706	0.381	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
205	1.640	1.042	0.734	0.409	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
210	1.682	1.071	0.762	0.437	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
215	1.723	1.099	0.790	0.465	0.362	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
220	1.785	1.127	0.818	0.493	0.390	0.362	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
225	1.847	1.156	0.845	0.520	0.419	0.391	0.342	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
230	1.908	1.184	0.873	0.548	0.447	0.419	0.370	0.360	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
235	1.970	1.212	0.901	0.576	0.475	0.447	0.399	0.389	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
240	2.031	1.241	0.929	0.604	0.503	0.476	0.428	0.418	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
245	2.093	1.269	0.957	0.632	0.532	0.504	0.456	0.446	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
250	2.155	1.298	0.985	0.660	0.560	0.533	0.485	0.475	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
255	2.216	1.326	1.013	0.688	0.588	0.561	0.514	0.504	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
260	2.278	1.354	1.040	0.716	0.616	0.589	0.542	0.532	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
265	2.340	1.383	1.068	0.744	0.644	0.618	0.571	0.561	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
270	2.401	1.411	1.096	0.771	0.673	0.646	0.599	0.590	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
275	2.463	1.439	1.124	0.799	0.701	0.674	0.628	0.619	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
280	2.524	1.468	1.152	0.827	0.729	0.703	0.657	0.647	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
285	2.586	1.496	1.180	0.855	0.757	0.731	0.685	0.676	0.357	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
290	2.648	1.524	1.207	0.883	0.785	0.759	0.714	0.705	0.389	0.339	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
295	2.709	1.553	1.235	0.911	0.814	0.788	0.743	0.733	0.420	0.371	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
300	2.771	1.581	1.263	0.939	0.842	0.816	0.771	0.762	0.451	0.403	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
305	2.833	1.610	1.291	0.967	0.870	0.845	0.800	0.791	0.482	0.435	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
310	2.894	1.638	1.319	0.994	0.898	0.873	0.829	0.819	0.514	0.467	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
315	2.956	1.666	1.347	1.022	0.927	0.901	0.857	0.848	0.545	0.498	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
320	3.017	1.695	1.375	1.050	0.955	0.930	0.886	0.877	0.576	0.530	0.341	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
325	3.075	1.726	1.402	1.078	0.983	0.958	0.915	0.905	0.608	0.562	0.372	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
330	3.130	1.804	1.430	1.106	1.011	0.986	0.943	0.934	0.639	0.594	0.404	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
335	3.186	1.882	1.458	1.134	1.039	1.015	0.972	0.963	0.670	0.626	0.435	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
340	3.242	1.961	1.486	1.162	1.068	1.043	1.000	0.992	0.701	0.657	0.467	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338

Table applies to columns with protection to all sides. Thickness is intumescent only.



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003															
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Table C4: Circular Hollow Columns: Fire Resistance Period: 45 Minutes														
	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of														
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	512°C	515°C	520°C	521°C	547°C	550°C	572°C	600°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
40	0.768	0.385	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
45	0.859	0.447	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
50	0.944	0.510	0.348	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
55	1.029	0.572	0.395	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
60	1.113	0.635	0.443	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
65	1.198	0.697	0.490	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
70	1.283	0.760	0.537	0.350	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
75	1.368	0.822	0.584	0.387	0.342	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
80	1.452	0.885	0.631	0.424	0.377	0.365	0.346	0.342	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
85	1.537	0.947	0.678	0.461	0.413	0.400	0.380	0.376	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
90	1.622	1.009	0.725	0.499	0.448	0.435	0.414	0.410	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
95	1.706	1.072	0.773	0.536	0.483	0.469	0.448	0.443	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
100	1.840	1.134	0.820	0.573	0.518	0.504	0.482	0.477	0.348	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
105	1.984	1.197	0.867	0.610	0.553	0.539	0.516	0.511	0.379	0.361	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
110	2.128	1.259	0.914	0.648	0.589	0.574	0.550	0.545	0.411	0.393	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
115	2.272	1.322	0.961	0.685	0.624	0.608	0.584	0.579	0.442	0.424	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
120	2.416	1.384	1.008	0.722	0.659	0.643	0.618	0.613	0.474	0.456	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
125	2.560	1.447	1.055	0.759	0.694	0.678	0.652	0.646	0.505	0.487	0.354	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
130	2.704	1.509	1.103	0.797	0.729	0.713	0.686	0.680	0.536	0.519	0.386	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
135	2.849	1.572	1.150	0.834	0.765	0.747	0.720	0.714	0.568	0.550	0.418	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
140	2.993	1.634	1.197	0.871	0.800	0.782	0.754	0.748	0.599	0.582	0.451	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
145	3.074	1.696	1.244	0.908	0.835	0.817	0.788	0.782	0.631	0.613	0.483	0.350	0.338	0.338	0.338
150	3.130	1.781	1.291	0.946	0.870	0.852	0.822	0.816	0.662	0.645	0.515	0.382	0.338	0.338	0.338
155	3.187	1.882	1.338	0.983	0.905	0.886	0.856	0.850	0.694	0.676	0.547	0.413	0.338	0.338	0.338
160	3.243	1.982	1.385	1.020	0.941	0.921	0.890	0.883	0.725	0.708	0.579	0.445	0.338	0.338	0.338
165	3.299	2.082	1.433	1.057	0.976	0.956	0.924	0.917	0.756	0.739	0.611	0.476	0.338	0.338	0.338
170	3.356	2.182	1.480	1.095	1.011	0.991	0.958	0.951	0.788	0.771	0.643	0.508	0.338	0.338	0.338
175	3.412	2.282	1.527	1.132	1.046	1.025	0.992	0.985	0.819	0.802	0.675	0.539	0.338	0.338	0.338
180	3.468	2.383	1.574	1.169	1.081	1.060	1.026	1.019	0.851	0.834	0.707	0.571	0.338	0.338	0.338
185	3.525	2.483	1.621	1.206	1.117	1.095	1.061	1.053	0.882	0.865	0.739	0.602	0.338	0.338	0.338
190	3.581	2.583	1.668	1.244	1.152	1.130	1.094	1.086	0.913	0.897	0.771	0.634	0.338	0.338	0.338
195	3.637	2.683	1.715	1.281	1.187	1.164	1.128	1.120	0.945	0.928	0.803	0.666	0.361	0.338	0.338
200	3.694	2.783	1.776	1.318	1.222	1.199	1.162	1.154	0.976	0.960	0.835	0.697	0.393	0.338	0.338
205	3.750	2.884	1.838	1.355	1.257	1.234	1.196	1.188	1.008	0.991	0.867	0.729	0.424	0.338	0.338
210	3.806	2.984	1.900	1.393	1.293	1.269	1.230	1.222	1.039	1.023	0.900	0.760	0.456	0.338	0.338
215	3.863	3.054	1.963	1.430	1.328	1.303	1.264	1.256	1.071	1.054	0.932	0.792	0.488	0.338	0.338
220	3.919	3.096	2.025	1.467	1.363	1.338	1.298	1.289	1.102	1.086	0.964	0.823	0.519	0.338	0.338
225	3.976	3.138	2.088	1.504	1.398	1.373	1.332	1.323	1.133	1.117	0.996	0.855	0.551	0.338	0.338
230	4.032	3.179	2.150	1.542	1.433	1.408	1.366	1.357	1.165	1.149	1.028	0.886	0.583	0.338	0.338
235	4.088	3.221	2.212	1.579	1.469	1.442	1.400	1.391	1.196	1.180	1.060	0.918	0.614	0.338	0.338
240	4.143	3.263	2.275	1.616	1.504	1.477	1.434	1.425	1.228	1.212	1.092	0.949	0.646	0.338	0.338
245	4.198	3.304	2.337	1.653	1.539	1.512	1.468	1.459	1.259	1.243	1.124	0.981	0.678	0.338	0.338
250	4.253	3.346	2.399	1.691	1.574	1.547	1.502	1.493	1.291	1.275	1.156	1.013	0.709	0.338	0.338
255	4.308	3.388	2.462	1.734	1.609	1.581	1.536	1.526	1.322	1.306	1.188	1.044	0.741	0.338	0.338
260	4.363	3.429	2.524	1.806	1.645	1.616	1.570	1.560	1.353	1.338	1.220	1.076	0.772	0.338	0.338
265	4.418	3.471	2.586	1.878	1.680	1.651	1.604	1.594	1.385	1.369	1.252	1.107	0.804	0.362	0.338
270	4.473	3.513	2.649	1.950	1.715	1.686	1.636	1.628	1.416	1.401	1.284	1.139	0.836	0.395	0.338
275	4.527	3.554	2.711	2.022	1.785	1.721	1.672	1.662	1.448	1.432	1.316	1.170	0.867	0.429	0.338
280	4.582	3.596	2.773	2.095	1.864	1.799	1.706	1.696	1.479	1.464	1.348	1.202	0.899	0.462	0.338
285	4.637	3.638	2.836	2.167	1.943	1.880	1.764	1.741	1.511	1.495	1.381	1.233	0.931	0.495	0.338
290	4.692	3.679	2.898	2.239	2.022	1.960	1.849	1.825	1.542	1.527	1.413	1.265	0.962	0.528	0.338
295	4.747	3.721	2.960	2.311	2.100	2.041	1.933	1.910	1.573	1.558	1.445	1.296	0.994	0.562	0.338
300	4.802	3.763	3.023	2.383	2.179	2.121	2.017	1.994	1.605	1.591	1.477	1.326	1.026	0.595	0.338
305	4.857	3.804	3.087	2.455	2.258	2.202	2.100	2.078	1.636	1.621	1.509	1.360	1.057	0.628	0.338
310	4.912	3.846	3.152	2.527	2.337	2.282	2.184	2.162	1.668	1.653	1.541	1.391	1.089	0.661	0.338
315	4.967	3.888	3.217	2.599	2.415	2.363	2.267	2.247	1.699	1.684	1.573	1.423	1.121	0.694	0.338
320	5.022	3.929	3.282	2.672	2.494	2.443	2.351	2.331	1.750	1.716	1.605	1.454	1.152	0.728	0.338
325	5.077	3.971	3.346	2.744	2.573	2.524	2.435	2.415	1.849	1.802	1.637	1.486	1.184	0.761	0.338
330	5.132	4.013	3.411	2.816	2.652	2.604	2.518	2.499	1.949	1.901	1.669	1.517	1.216	0.794	0.338
335	5.187	4.054	3.476	2.888	2.730	2.684	2.602	2.584	2.049	2.000	1.701	1.549	1.247	0.827	0.345
340	5.242	4.116	3.541	2.960	2.809	2.765	2.685	2.668	2.149	2.099	1.756	1.580	1.279	0.861	0.376

Table applies to columns with protection to all sides. Thickness is intumescent only.


FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003
Table C5: Circular Hollow Columns: Fire Resistance Period: 60 Minutes
Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of

Section Factor up to m ⁻¹															
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	512°C	515°C	520°C	521°C	547°C	550°C	572°C	600°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
40	1.368	0.881	0.584	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
45	1.414	0.971	0.660	0.430	0.400	0.392	0.382	0.379	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
50	1.544	1.072	0.737	0.493	0.460	0.452	0.440	0.437	0.372	0.365	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
55	1.674	1.174	0.814	0.555	0.520	0.511	0.499	0.495	0.425	0.417	0.358	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
60	1.926	1.275	0.890	0.618	0.580	0.570	0.556	0.553	0.477	0.469	0.406	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
65	2.247	1.376	0.967	0.681	0.640	0.629	0.614	0.611	0.530	0.521	0.454	0.364	0.338	0.338	0.338
70	2.568	1.478	1.044	0.744	0.700	0.689	0.672	0.669	0.582	0.572	0.502	0.407	0.338	0.338	0.338
75	2.890	1.579	1.120	0.807	0.760	0.748	0.730	0.727	0.634	0.624	0.550	0.451	0.338	0.338	0.338
80	3.098	1.681	1.197	0.870	0.820	0.807	0.788	0.784	0.687	0.676	0.598	0.494	0.338	0.338	0.338
85	3.215	1.838	1.274	0.933	0.880	0.867	0.846	0.842	0.739	0.728	0.645	0.538	0.338	0.338	0.338
90	3.332	2.033	1.350	0.995	0.940	0.926	0.905	0.900	0.792	0.780	0.693	0.581	0.352	0.338	0.338
95	3.449	2.229	1.427	1.058	1.000	0.985	0.963	0.958	0.844	0.831	0.741	0.625	0.390	0.338	0.338
100	3.567	2.424	1.504	1.121	1.060	1.045	1.021	1.016	0.897	0.883	0.789	0.668	0.427	0.338	0.338
105	3.684	2.619	1.581	1.184	1.120	1.104	1.079	1.074	0.949	0.935	0.837	0.712	0.465	0.338	0.338
110	3.801	2.815	1.657	1.247	1.180	1.163	1.137	1.132	1.001	0.987	0.885	0.755	0.503	0.338	0.338
115	3.918	3.010	1.749	1.310	1.240	1.223	1.195	1.189	1.054	1.039	0.933	0.799	0.541	0.338	0.338
120	4.035	3.089	1.921	1.372	1.300	1.282	1.253	1.247	1.106	1.091	0.981	0.843	0.578	0.338	0.338
125	4.110	3.153	2.092	1.435	1.360	1.341	1.311	1.305	1.159	1.142	1.029	0.886	0.616	0.338	0.338
130	4.159	3.217	2.264	1.498	1.420	1.401	1.369	1.363	1.211	1.194	1.076	0.930	0.654	0.338	0.338
135	4.207	3.280	2.435	1.561	1.480	1.460	1.427	1.421	1.264	1.246	1.124	0.973	0.692	0.355	0.338
140	4.256	3.344	2.607	1.624	1.540	1.519	1.486	1.479	1.316	1.298	1.172	1.017	0.730	0.392	0.338
145	4.305	3.407	2.778	1.687	1.600	1.578	1.544	1.536	1.369	1.350	1.220	1.060	0.767	0.428	0.338
150	4.354	3.471	2.950	1.787	1.660	1.638	1.602	1.594	1.421	1.402	1.268	1.104	0.805	0.464	0.338
155	4.403	3.535	3.060	1.936	1.720	1.697	1.660	1.652	1.473	1.453	1.316	1.147	0.843	0.500	0.338
160	4.452	3.598	3.111	2.085	1.855	1.800	1.718	1.710	1.526	1.505	1.364	1.191	0.881	0.536	0.338
165	4.500	3.662	3.163	2.234	1.993	1.935	1.844	1.825	1.578	1.557	1.412	1.234	0.918	0.572	0.338
170	4.549	3.725	3.215	2.382	2.131	2.070	1.974	1.954	1.631	1.609	1.460	1.278	0.956	0.608	0.349
175	4.598	3.789	3.266	2.531	2.269	2.204	2.104	2.083	1.683	1.661	1.507	1.321	0.994	0.644	0.384
180	4.647	3.853	3.318	2.680	2.407	2.339	2.234	2.213	1.750	1.713	1.555	1.365	1.032	0.681	0.419
185	4.696	3.916	3.370	2.828	2.545	2.473	2.364	2.342	1.856	1.807	1.603	1.406	1.070	0.717	0.454
190	4.745	3.980	3.422	2.977	2.683	2.608	2.494	2.471	1.962	1.911	1.651	1.452	1.107	0.753	0.488
195	4.794	4.043	3.473	3.061	2.821	2.742	2.625	2.600	2.069	2.014	1.699	1.495	1.145	0.789	0.523
200	4.842	4.105	3.525	3.104	2.959	2.877	2.755	2.730	2.175	2.118	1.767	1.539	1.183	0.825	0.558
205	4.891	4.164	3.577	3.148	3.054	3.011	2.885	2.859	2.281	2.222	1.852	1.582	1.221	0.861	0.593
210	4.940	4.223	3.628	3.192	3.099	3.071	3.015	2.988	2.388	2.325	1.937	1.626	1.258	0.897	0.628
215	4.989	4.282	3.680	3.236	3.144	3.117	3.073	3.064	2.494	2.429	2.022	1.669	1.296	0.933	0.663
220	5.038	4.341	3.732	3.280	3.189	3.162	3.119	3.110	2.600	2.533	2.107	1.713	1.334	0.970	0.697
225	5.087	4.400	3.783	3.324	3.234	3.208	3.165	3.156	2.706	2.636	2.193	1.777	1.372	1.006	0.732
230	5.135	4.459	3.835	3.368	3.279	3.253	3.212	3.203	2.813	2.740	2.278	1.846	1.410	1.042	0.767
235	5.184	4.518	3.887	3.411	3.324	3.299	3.258	3.249	2.919	2.844	2.363	1.916	1.447	1.078	0.802
240	5.233	4.577	3.938	3.455	3.369	3.344	3.304	3.295	3.025	2.947	2.448	1.985	1.485	1.114	0.837
245	-	4.636	3.990	3.499	3.414	3.390	3.350	3.342	3.081	3.042	2.533	2.054	1.523	1.150	0.872
250	-	4.695	4.042	3.543	3.459	3.435	3.396	3.388	3.133	3.095	2.619	2.124	1.561	1.186	0.906
255	-	4.754	4.097	3.587	3.504	3.481	3.443	3.434	3.185	3.148	2.704	2.193	1.598	1.222	0.941
260	-	4.813	4.163	3.631	3.549	3.526	3.489	3.481	3.237	3.200	2.789	2.262	1.636	1.259	0.976
265	-	4.872	4.229	3.675	3.594	3.572	3.535	3.527	3.288	3.253	2.874	2.332	1.674	1.295	1.011
270	-	4.931	4.295	3.718	3.639	3.617	3.581	3.573	3.340	3.303	2.960	2.401	1.712	1.331	1.046
275	-	4.990	4.361	3.762	3.684	3.663	3.627	3.620	3.392	3.359	3.042	2.470	1.781	1.367	1.081
280	-	5.049	4.427	3.806	3.729	3.708	3.673	3.666	3.444	3.411	3.104	2.540	1.862	1.403	1.115
285	-	5.108	4.493	3.850	3.774	3.754	3.722	3.713	3.495	3.464	3.166	2.609	1.942	1.439	1.150
290	-	5.167	4.559	3.894	3.819	3.799	3.766	3.759	3.547	3.517	3.228	2.678	2.023	1.475	1.185
295	-	5.226	4.625	3.938	3.864	3.845	3.812	3.805	3.599	3.569	3.290	2.748	2.104	1.511	1.220
300	-	5.285	4.691	3.982	3.909	3.890	3.858	3.852	3.651	3.622	3.352	2.817	2.184	1.548	1.255
305	-	5.344	4.757	4.026	3.954	3.936	3.904	3.898	3.702	3.675	3.414	2.886	2.265	1.584	1.290
310	-	-	4.823	4.069	3.999	3.981	3.951	3.944	3.754	3.727	3.476	2.956	2.346	1.620	1.324
315	-	-	4.889	4.160	4.044	4.027	3.997	3.991	3.806	3.780	3.538	3.025	2.426	1.656	1.359
320	-	-	4.954	4.265	4.101	4.072	4.043	4.037	3.858	3.833	3.600	3.106	2.507	1.692	1.394
325	-	-	5.020	4.370	4.205	4.166	4.101	4.088	3.910	3.885	3.662	3.188	2.588	1.738	1.429
330	-	-	5.086	4.474	4.308	4.269	4.203	4.190	3.961	3.938	3.724	3.270	2.668	1.827	1.464
335	-	-	5.152	4.579	4.412	4.372	4.304	4.291	4.013	3.991	3.786	3.352	2.749	1.917	1.499
340	-	-	5.218	4.684	4.516	4.475	4.406	4.392	4.065	4.044	3.848	3.434	2.830	2.006	1.533

Table applies to columns with protection to all sides. Thickness is intumescent only.


FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003
Table C6: Circular Hollow Columns: Fire Resistance Period: 75 Minutes
Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of

Section Factor up to m ⁻¹															
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	512°C	515°C	520°C	521°C	547°C	550°C	572°C	600°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
40	2.584	1.392	0.999	0.721	0.672	0.659	0.642	0.638	0.482	0.475	0.428	0.338	0.338	0.338	0.338
45	2.584	1.429	1.082	0.813	0.759	0.745	0.726	0.722	0.560	0.552	0.497	0.435	0.338	0.338	0.338
50	2.810	1.566	1.193	0.904	0.846	0.831	0.810	0.805	0.639	0.629	0.566	0.498	0.375	0.338	0.338
55	3.154	1.704	1.305	0.995	0.933	0.917	0.894	0.889	0.717	0.703	0.635	0.561	0.429	0.338	0.338
60	3.372	2.079	1.416	1.087	1.020	1.003	0.978	0.973	0.796	0.783	0.703	0.624	0.484	0.338	0.338
65	3.589	2.489	1.528	1.178	1.107	1.089	1.062	1.056	0.874	0.861	0.772	0.687	0.539	0.355	0.338
70	3.807	2.898	1.639	1.270	1.194	1.175	1.146	1.140	0.953	0.938	0.841	0.751	0.593	0.404	0.338
75	4.024	3.120	1.804	1.361	1.281	1.261	1.230	1.223	1.031	1.015	0.910	0.814	0.648	0.453	0.338
80	4.242	3.250	2.123	1.452	1.368	1.347	1.314	1.307	1.110	1.092	0.979	0.877	0.702	0.501	0.338
85	-	3.380	2.441	1.544	1.455	1.433	1.398	1.391	1.188	1.169	1.048	0.940	0.757	0.550	0.338
90	-	3.509	2.760	1.635	1.542	1.519	1.482	1.474	1.267	1.246	1.117	1.003	0.812	0.599	0.338
95	-	3.639	3.045	1.734	1.629	1.605	1.566	1.558	1.345	1.323	1.186	1.066	0.866	0.647	0.344
100	-	3.769	3.122	1.975	1.716	1.692	1.650	1.641	1.424	1.401	1.255	1.129	0.921	0.696	0.390
105	-	3.899	3.200	2.216	1.931	1.865	1.755	1.731	1.502	1.478	1.323	1.192	0.975	0.745	0.435
110	-	4.028	3.278	2.458	2.154	2.086	1.976	1.952	1.581	1.555	1.392	1.255	1.030	0.793	0.481
115	-	4.113	3.356	2.699	2.377	2.307	2.197	2.174	1.660	1.632	1.461	1.319	1.085	0.842	0.527
120	-	4.168	3.434	2.940	2.600	2.528	2.418	2.395	1.769	1.709	1.530	1.382	1.139	0.891	0.573
125	-	4.223	3.512	3.073	2.823	2.748	2.640	2.617	1.995	1.912	1.599	1.445	1.194	0.939	0.619
130	-	4.279	3.590	3.138	3.037	2.969	2.861	2.839	2.221	2.139	1.668	1.508	1.248	0.988	0.665
135	-	4.334	3.668	3.203	3.101	3.079	3.047	3.041	2.448	2.366	1.770	1.571	1.303	1.037	0.711
140	-	4.389	3.746	3.268	3.165	3.142	3.110	3.103	2.674	2.593	1.994	1.634	1.357	1.085	0.757
145	-	4.444	3.824	3.334	3.230	3.206	3.173	3.166	2.900	2.819	2.218	1.697	1.412	1.134	0.803
150	-	4.499	3.902	3.399	3.294	3.270	3.235	3.229	3.057	3.037	2.441	1.833	1.467	1.183	0.848
155	-	4.555	3.979	3.464	3.358	3.334	3.298	3.291	3.115	3.094	2.665	2.015	1.521	1.231	0.894
160	-	4.610	4.057	3.529	3.422	3.398	3.361	3.354	3.173	3.152	2.888	2.197	1.576	1.280	0.940
165	-	4.665	4.127	3.594	3.486	3.461	3.424	3.416	3.231	3.209	3.052	2.379	1.630	1.329	0.986
170	-	4.720	4.193	3.659	3.550	3.525	3.486	3.479	3.289	3.266	3.107	2.561	1.685	1.378	1.032
175	-	4.776	4.259	3.724	3.615	3.589	3.549	3.541	3.346	3.324	3.161	2.743	1.762	1.426	1.078
180	-	4.831	4.325	3.789	3.679	3.653	3.612	3.604	3.404	3.381	3.216	2.925	1.887	1.475	1.124
185	-	4.886	4.391	3.854	3.743	3.717	3.675	3.666	3.462	3.439	3.270	3.054	2.011	1.524	1.170
190	-	4.941	4.457	3.919	3.807	3.780	3.737	3.729	3.520	3.496	3.325	3.105	2.135	1.572	1.216
195	-	4.996	4.523	3.984	3.871	3.844	3.800	3.791	3.578	3.554	3.379	3.157	2.259	1.621	1.262
200	-	5.052	4.589	4.049	3.935	3.908	3.863	3.854	3.636	3.611	3.434	3.208	2.383	1.670	1.307
205	-	5.107	4.655	4.117	4.000	3.972	3.926	3.916	3.694	3.668	3.488	3.260	2.508	1.718	1.353
210	-	5.162	4.721	4.188	4.064	4.036	3.988	3.979	3.752	3.726	3.543	3.311	2.632	1.793	1.399
215	-	-	4.787	4.259	4.133	4.101	4.051	4.041	3.810	3.783	3.597	3.362	2.756	1.870	1.445
220	-	-	4.853	4.330	4.203	4.172	4.118	4.107	3.867	3.841	3.651	3.414	2.880	1.946	1.491
225	-	-	4.919	4.401	4.274	4.243	4.188	4.177	3.925	3.898	3.706	3.465	3.004	2.023	1.537
230	-	-	4.985	4.471	4.345	4.313	4.259	4.248	3.983	3.956	3.760	3.516	3.074	2.100	1.583
235	-	-	5.051	4.542	4.415	4.384	4.329	4.318	4.041	4.013	3.815	3.568	3.127	2.177	1.629
240	-	-	5.117	4.613	4.486	4.454	4.399	4.388	4.103	4.071	3.869	3.619	3.179	2.253	1.675
245	-	-	5.183	4.684	4.556	4.525	4.470	4.459	4.173	4.138	3.924	3.671	3.232	2.330	1.721
250	-	-	5.249	4.755	4.627	4.595	4.544	4.529	4.243	4.208	3.978	3.722	3.285	2.407	1.785
255	-	-	5.315	4.825	4.698	4.666	4.611	4.599	4.312	4.278	4.033	3.773	3.338	2.483	1.849
260	-	-	-	4.896	4.768	4.736	4.681	4.670	4.382	4.347	4.090	3.825	3.390	2.560	1.914
265	-	-	-	4.967	4.839	4.807	4.751	4.740	4.452	4.417	4.164	3.876	3.443	2.637	1.979
270	-	-	-	5.038	4.910	4.877	4.822	4.810	4.522	4.487	4.237	3.927	3.496	2.714	2.043
275	-	-	-	5.108	4.980	4.948	4.892	4.881	4.591	4.556	4.311	3.979	3.548	2.790	2.108
280	-	-	-	5.179	5.051	5.018	4.962	4.951	4.661	4.626	4.385	4.030	3.601	2.867	2.173
285	-	-	-	5.250	5.122	5.089	5.033	5.022	4.731	4.699	4.459	4.083	3.654	2.944	2.237
290	-	-	-	5.321	5.192	5.159	5.103	5.092	4.801	4.765	4.533	4.168	3.707	3.020	2.302
295	-	-	-	5.392	5.263	5.230	5.174	5.162	4.871	4.835	4.607	4.253	3.759	3.098	2.367
300	-	-	-	-	5.333	5.301	5.244	5.233	4.940	4.905	4.681	4.338	3.812	3.176	2.431
305	-	-	-	-	-	5.404	5.371	5.314	5.303	5.010	4.974	4.754	4.423	3.865	3.254
310	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.385	5.373	5.080	5.044	4.828	4.508	3.918	3.332	2.560
315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.150	5.113	4.902	4.593	3.970	3.409	2.625
320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.219	5.183	4.976	4.678	4.023	3.487	2.690
325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.289	5.253	5.050	4.763	4.076	3.565	2.754
330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.359	5.322	5.124	4.848	4.171	3.643	2.819
335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.429	5.392	5.197	4.933	4.269	3.721	2.884
340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.462	5.271	5.018	4.367	3.799	2.948

Table applies to columns with protection to all sides. Thickness is intumescent only.



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003															
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Table C7: Circular Hollow Columns: Fire Resistance Period: 90 Minutes														
	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of														
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	512°C	515°C	520°C	521°C	547°C	550°C	572°C	600°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
40	3.427	2.589	1.426	1.098	1.036	1.021	0.998	0.993	0.878	0.866	0.778	0.679	0.461	0.338	0.338
45	3.427	2.589	1.456	1.173	1.116	1.102	1.081	1.077	0.967	0.956	0.870	0.765	0.535	0.412	0.338
50	3.750	2.804	1.597	1.293	1.232	1.217	1.194	1.189	1.071	1.058	0.965	0.851	0.609	0.476	0.338
55	4.050	3.174	1.786	1.414	1.348	1.332	1.307	1.302	1.174	1.160	1.060	0.937	0.683	0.540	0.354
60	4.824	3.403	2.342	1.534	1.464	1.447	1.420	1.414	1.278	1.263	1.155	1.023	0.757	0.604	0.413
65	-	3.631	2.897	1.654	1.580	1.562	1.533	1.527	1.381	1.365	1.249	1.109	0.832	0.667	0.473
70	-	3.860	3.155	1.921	1.697	1.677	1.646	1.640	1.484	1.467	1.344	1.195	0.906	0.731	0.532
75	-	4.810	3.315	2.371	2.054	1.976	1.855	1.830	1.588	1.570	1.439	1.282	0.980	0.795	0.592
80	-	-	3.476	2.821	2.478	2.391	2.258	2.232	1.691	1.672	1.534	1.368	1.054	0.859	0.651
85	-	-	3.636	3.090	2.902	2.805	2.661	2.634	1.971	1.900	1.629	1.454	1.128	0.922	0.711
90	-	-	3.796	3.197	3.100	3.076	3.046	3.034	2.324	2.246	1.728	1.540	1.202	0.986	0.770
95	-	-	3.957	3.305	3.196	3.170	3.130	3.123	2.677	2.592	2.031	1.626	1.276	1.050	0.830
100	-	-	4.093	3.412	3.292	3.264	3.220	3.212	3.030	2.939	2.333	1.712	1.351	1.114	0.889
105	-	-	4.151	3.519	3.389	3.358	3.310	3.301	3.103	3.084	2.636	1.942	1.425	1.178	0.949
110	-	-	4.210	3.627	3.485	3.452	3.399	3.389	3.173	3.154	2.939	2.189	1.499	1.241	1.008
115	-	-	4.268	3.734	3.581	3.546	3.489	3.478	3.243	3.223	3.080	2.437	1.573	1.305	1.068
120	-	-	4.326	3.841	3.678	3.640	3.579	3.567	3.313	3.293	3.148	2.684	1.647	1.369	1.127
125	-	-	4.384	3.949	3.774	3.734	3.669	3.656	3.383	3.363	3.216	2.932	1.721	1.433	1.186
130	-	-	4.443	4.056	3.870	3.828	3.758	3.745	3.453	3.433	3.284	3.073	1.975	1.496	1.246
135	-	-	4.501	4.128	3.967	3.922	3.848	3.834	3.523	3.502	3.352	3.141	2.229	1.560	1.305
140	-	-	4.559	4.190	4.063	4.016	3.938	3.923	3.593	3.572	3.420	3.208	2.483	1.624	1.365
145	-	-	4.617	4.251	4.133	4.101	4.028	4.012	3.663	3.642	3.488	3.276	2.738	1.688	1.424
150	-	-	4.675	4.313	4.198	4.166	4.108	4.096	3.733	3.711	3.556	3.343	2.992	1.808	1.484
155	-	-	4.734	4.375	4.262	4.232	4.175	4.163	3.803	3.781	3.624	3.411	3.085	1.991	1.543
160	-	-	4.792	4.437	4.327	4.297	4.242	4.230	3.873	3.851	3.692	3.478	3.147	2.175	1.603
165	-	-	4.850	4.499	4.391	4.362	4.309	4.298	3.943	3.921	3.760	3.546	3.209	2.359	1.662
170	-	-	4.908	4.561	4.456	4.428	4.376	4.365	4.014	3.991	3.828	3.613	3.270	2.543	1.722
175	-	-	4.967	4.623	4.520	4.493	4.443	4.433	4.084	4.060	3.896	3.681	3.332	2.726	1.826
180	-	-	5.025	4.685	4.585	4.559	4.510	4.500	4.165	4.138	3.964	3.748	3.394	2.910	1.931
185	-	-	5.083	4.746	4.649	4.624	4.578	4.568	4.246	4.218	4.032	3.816	3.455	3.052	2.036
190	-	-	5.141	4.808	4.714	4.689	4.645	4.635	4.327	4.299	4.103	3.883	3.517	3.111	2.141
195	-	-	5.200	4.870	4.779	4.755	4.712	4.703	4.407	4.380	4.182	3.951	3.579	3.169	2.246
200	-	-	-	4.932	4.843	4.820	4.779	4.770	4.488	4.460	4.261	4.019	3.641	3.227	2.350
205	-	-	-	4.994	4.908	4.886	4.846	4.838	4.569	4.541	4.340	4.087	3.702	3.285	2.455
210	-	-	-	5.056	4.972	4.951	4.913	4.905	4.650	4.622	4.419	4.163	3.764	3.343	2.560
215	-	-	-	5.118	5.037	5.016	4.980	4.973	4.730	4.702	4.498	4.239	3.826	3.401	2.665
220	-	-	-	5.180	5.101	5.082	5.047	5.040	4.811	4.783	4.577	4.315	3.888	3.459	2.770
225	-	-	-	5.241	5.166	5.147	5.114	5.107	4.892	4.864	4.656	4.391	3.949	3.517	2.874
230	-	-	-	-	5.230	5.213	5.181	5.175	4.973	4.944	4.735	4.467	4.011	3.576	2.979
235	-	-	-	-	5.295	5.278	5.249	5.242	5.054	5.025	4.814	4.543	4.073	3.634	3.062
240	-	-	-	-	-	5.316	5.310	5.134	5.106	4.893	4.620	4.142	3.692	3.121	
245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.215	5.186	4.972	4.696	4.212	3.750	3.180	
250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.296	5.267	5.051	4.772	4.282	3.808	3.239	
255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.377	5.348	5.130	4.848	4.353	3.866	3.298	
260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.209	4.924	4.423	3.924	3.357	
265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.288	5.000	4.493	3.983	3.416	
270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.367	5.076	4.563	4.041	3.475	
275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.446	5.152	4.633	4.105	3.534	
280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.228	4.703	4.182	3.593	
285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.304	4.774	4.259	3.652	
290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.380	4.844	4.336	3.711	
295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.914	4.413	3.770	
300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.984	4.490	3.829	
305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.054	4.567	3.888	
310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.124	4.643	3.947	
315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.195	4.720	4.006	
320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.265	4.797	4.065	
325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.335	4.874	4.150	
330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.405	4.951	4.243	
335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.475	5.028	4.337	
340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.105	4.430	

Table applies to columns with protection to all sides. Thickness is intumescent only.



Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003														
	Table C8: Circular Hollow Columns: Fire Resistance Period: 105 Minutes														
	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of														
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	512°C	515°C	520°C	521°C	547°C	550°C	572°C	600°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
40	3.671	3.385	2.671	1.476	1.405	1.388	1.362	1.356	1.225	1.211	1.112	0.995	0.800	0.613	0.338
45	4.276	3.385	2.671	1.496	1.438	1.424	1.402	1.397	1.285	1.273	1.186	1.079	0.892	0.697	0.453
50	4.986	3.703	2.877	1.641	1.579	1.564	1.540	1.535	1.414	1.401	1.306	1.190	0.989	0.780	0.528
55	-	4.008	3.239	2.033	1.720	1.704	1.678	1.673	1.543	1.529	1.426	1.302	1.086	0.863	0.603
60	-	4.949	3.498	2.730	2.378	2.292	2.156	2.130	1.671	1.656	1.547	1.414	1.183	0.946	0.678
65	-	-	3.758	3.140	3.035	2.944	2.790	2.762	2.067	1.993	1.667	1.526	1.280	1.029	0.753
70	-	-	4.017	3.329	3.209	3.180	3.135	3.126	2.633	2.550	1.993	1.637	1.377	1.112	0.828
75	-	-	4.276	3.519	3.383	3.351	3.299	3.290	3.073	3.051	2.492	1.826	1.474	1.195	0.903
80	-	-	-	3.708	3.556	3.521	3.464	3.453	3.208	3.183	2.990	2.250	1.571	1.279	0.978
85	-	-	-	3.897	3.730	3.692	3.628	3.616	3.343	3.315	3.136	2.674	1.667	1.362	1.053
90	-	-	-	4.086	3.904	3.862	3.793	3.779	3.478	3.447	3.249	3.047	1.867	1.445	1.128
95	-	-	-	4.288	4.077	4.032	3.957	3.943	3.614	3.580	3.362	3.140	2.197	1.528	1.203
100	-	-	-	4.490	4.165	4.132	4.095	4.089	3.749	3.712	3.475	3.233	2.527	1.611	1.278
105	-	-	-	4.692	4.251	4.206	4.155	4.149	3.884	3.844	3.588	3.326	2.857	1.694	1.353
110	-	-	-	4.894	4.338	4.279	4.215	4.209	4.019	3.976	3.701	3.418	3.067	1.883	1.428
115	-	-	-	5.096	4.424	4.352	4.275	4.269	4.113	4.093	3.814	3.511	3.138	2.124	1.503
120	-	-	-	5.298	4.511	4.425	4.334	4.329	4.175	4.155	3.927	3.604	3.210	2.365	1.578
125	-	-	-	-	4.597	4.498	4.394	4.389	4.236	4.216	4.040	3.697	3.281	2.605	1.653
130	-	-	-	-	4.684	4.572	4.454	4.449	4.297	4.278	4.121	3.789	3.353	2.846	1.740
135	-	-	-	-	4.770	4.645	4.514	4.509	4.359	4.339	4.185	3.882	3.424	3.050	1.953
140	-	-	-	-	4.857	4.718	4.574	4.569	4.420	4.401	4.249	3.975	3.496	3.123	2.166
145	-	-	-	-	4.943	4.791	4.634	4.629	4.481	4.463	4.313	4.068	3.567	3.196	2.378
150	-	-	-	-	5.030	4.864	4.694	4.689	4.543	4.524	4.377	4.140	3.639	3.269	2.591
155	-	-	-	-	5.116	4.938	4.754	4.749	4.604	4.586	4.441	4.209	3.710	3.341	2.804
160	-	-	-	-	5.203	5.011	4.814	4.809	4.665	4.647	4.505	4.278	3.782	3.414	3.017
165	-	-	-	-	5.289	5.084	4.874	4.869	4.726	4.709	4.569	4.347	3.853	3.487	3.093
170	-	-	-	-	5.157	4.934	4.929	4.788	4.771	4.633	4.416	3.925	3.560	3.159	-
175	-	-	-	-	5.230	4.994	4.989	4.849	4.832	4.698	4.486	3.996	3.633	3.224	-
180	-	-	-	-	-	5.054	5.049	5.049	4.910	4.894	4.762	4.555	4.068	3.706	3.289
185	-	-	-	-	-	5.114	5.109	4.972	4.955	4.826	4.624	4.144	3.779	3.354	-
190	-	-	-	-	-	5.174	5.169	5.033	5.017	4.890	4.693	4.220	3.852	3.419	-
195	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.229	5.094	5.079	4.954	4.762	4.297	3.925	3.484	-
200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.156	5.140	5.018	4.831	4.374	3.998	3.550	-
205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.217	5.202	5.082	4.901	4.451	4.071	3.615	-
210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.146	4.970	4.528	4.143	3.680	-	-
215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.210	5.039	4.604	4.214	3.745	-	-
220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.274	5.108	4.681	4.285	3.810	-	-
225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.177	4.758	4.357	3.876	-	-
230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.246	4.835	4.428	3.941	-	-
235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.316	4.912	4.499	4.006	-	-
240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.988	4.571	4.071	-	-
245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.065	4.642	4.140	-	-
250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.142	4.713	4.210	-	-
255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.219	4.785	4.280	-	-
260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.296	4.856	4.349	-	-
265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.372	4.927	4.419	-	-
270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.999	4.489	-	-
275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.070	4.559	-	-
280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.141	4.628	-	-
285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.213	4.698	-	-
290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.284	4.768	-	-
295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.355	4.837	-	-
300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.907	-	-
305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.977	-	-
310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.047	-	-
315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.116	-	-
320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.186	-	-
325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.256	-	-
330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.325	-	-
335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.395	-	-
340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.465	-	-

Table applies to columns with protection to all sides. Thickness is intumescent only.



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003															
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Table C9: Circular Hollow Columns: Fire Resistance Period: 120 Minutes														
	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of														
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	512°C	515°C	520°C	521°C	547°C	550°C	572°C	600°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
40	-	3.671	3.391	2.730	1.550	1.550	1.550	1.550	1.550	1.550	1.446	1.318	1.104	0.893	0.629
45	-	4.087	3.391	2.730	1.737	1.659	1.550	1.550	1.550	1.550	1.472	1.365	1.178	0.982	0.724
50	-	4.950	3.705	3.040	2.667	2.576	2.427	2.400	1.725	1.657	1.615	1.500	1.298	1.088	0.821
55	-	-	4.036	3.573	3.348	3.293	3.198	3.181	2.530	2.449	1.901	1.634	1.418	1.195	0.918
60	-	-	4.367	4.105	3.867	3.810	3.712	3.693	3.215	3.148	2.619	1.939	1.538	1.301	1.016
65	-	-	-	4.638	4.387	4.326	4.226	4.206	3.700	3.586	3.111	2.563	1.658	1.407	1.113
70	-	-	-	-	4.906	4.843	4.740	4.718	4.185	4.023	3.296	3.072	1.955	1.514	1.210
75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.670	4.461	3.481	3.230	2.453	1.620	1.307
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.899	3.665	3.387	2.950	1.740	1.404
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.337	3.850	3.545	3.132	2.107	1.502
90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.035	3.702	3.251	2.475	1.599
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.251	3.860	3.370	2.842	1.696
100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.477	4.017	3.489	3.077	1.921
105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.703	4.116	3.608	3.167	2.192
110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.928	4.178	3.727	3.257	2.462
115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.154	4.239	3.846	3.347	2.733
120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.380	4.300	3.965	3.437	3.004
125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.362	4.082	3.527	3.101
130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.423	4.142	3.617	3.176
135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.485	4.203	3.707	3.252
140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.546	4.263	3.797	3.327
145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.607	4.324	3.887	3.403
150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.669	4.385	3.977	3.478
155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.730	4.445	4.067	3.553
160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.791	4.506	4.138	3.629
165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.853	4.567	4.205	3.704
170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.914	4.627	4.273	3.780
175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.975	4.688	4.341	3.855
180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.037	4.748	4.408	3.931
185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.098	4.809	4.476	4.006
190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.159	4.870	4.544	4.082
195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.221	4.930	4.612	4.158
200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.991	4.679	4.234
205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.052	4.747	4.311
210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.112	4.815	4.387
215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.173	4.882	4.463
220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.233	4.950	4.539
225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.294	5.018	4.615
230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.086	4.692
235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.153	4.768
240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.221	4.844
245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.289	4.920
250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.997
255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.073
260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.149
265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.225
270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.301
275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.378
280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.999
285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.129
290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.259
295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.390
300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.520
305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.650
310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.781
315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.911
320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.041
325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.172
330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.302
335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.432
340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.563

Table applies to columns with protection to all sides. Thickness is intumescent only.



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003

Table D1: Rectangular Hollow Columns: Fire Resistance Period: 15 Minutes

Table applies to columns with protection to all sides. Thickness is intumescent only.

Table also applies to beams protected on four sides up to a maximum protection thickness of 2.890 mm



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003

Table D2: Rectangular Hollow Columns: Fire Resistance Period: 20 Minutes

Table applies to columns with protection to all sides. Thickness is intumescent only.

Table also applies to beams protected on four sides up to a maximum protection thickness of 2.890 mm


FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003
Table D3: Rectangular Hollow Columns: Fire Resistance Period: 30 Minutes
Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of

Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of														
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	512°C	515°C	520°C	521°C	547°C	550°C	572°C	600°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
60	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
65	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
70	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
75	0.413	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
80	0.479	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
85	0.545	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
90	0.612	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
95	0.678	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
100	0.744	0.379	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
105	0.810	0.419	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
110	0.877	0.460	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
115	0.943	0.500	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
120	1.012	0.540	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
125	1.086	0.580	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
130	1.160	0.621	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
135	1.233	0.661	0.367	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
140	1.307	0.701	0.402	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
145	1.380	0.741	0.436	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
150	1.454	0.782	0.471	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
155	1.528	0.822	0.506	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
160	1.601	0.862	0.540	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
165	1.675	0.902	0.575	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
170	1.748	0.943	0.609	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
175	1.822	0.984	0.644	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
180	1.896	1.032	0.679	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
185	1.969	1.080	0.713	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
190	2.043	1.128	0.748	0.386	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
195	2.117	1.176	0.783	0.421	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
200	2.190	1.224	0.817	0.456	0.371	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
205	2.264	1.272	0.852	0.491	0.406	0.385	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
210	2.473	1.320	0.887	0.526	0.440	0.419	0.383	0.376	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
215	2.686	1.369	0.921	0.560	0.474	0.453	0.417	0.410	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
220	2.900	1.417	0.956	0.595	0.509	0.487	0.451	0.444	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
225	3.114	1.465	0.993	0.630	0.543	0.521	0.485	0.477	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
230	3.296	1.513	1.035	0.665	0.577	0.555	0.519	0.511	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
235	3.332	1.561	1.078	0.699	0.611	0.589	0.553	0.545	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
240	3.368	1.609	1.120	0.734	0.646	0.623	0.586	0.579	0.380	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
245	3.404	1.657	1.162	0.769	0.680	0.658	0.620	0.613	0.413	0.389	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
250	3.440	1.705	1.205	0.804	0.714	0.692	0.654	0.647	0.445	0.421	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
255	3.476	1.754	1.247	0.838	0.748	0.726	0.688	0.681	0.478	0.454	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
260	3.512	1.802	1.289	0.873	0.783	0.760	0.722	0.715	0.510	0.486	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
265	3.548	1.850	1.332	0.908	0.817	0.794	0.756	0.748	0.543	0.519	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
270	3.584	1.898	1.374	0.943	0.851	0.828	0.790	0.782	0.576	0.551	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
275	3.620	1.946	1.416	0.977	0.885	0.862	0.824	0.816	0.608	0.583	0.392	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
280	3.656	1.994	1.459	1.019	0.920	0.897	0.858	0.850	0.641	0.616	0.424	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
285	3.692	2.042	1.501	1.062	0.954	0.931	0.892	0.884	0.673	0.648	0.457	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
290	3.728	2.090	1.543	1.105	0.990	0.965	0.926	0.918	0.706	0.681	0.489	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
295	3.764	2.138	1.586	1.147	1.033	1.004	0.960	0.952	0.739	0.713	0.521	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
300	3.800	2.187	1.628	1.190	1.076	1.047	0.997	0.987	0.771	0.746	0.553	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
305	3.836	2.235	1.670	1.232	1.119	1.089	1.046	1.030	0.804	0.778	0.585	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
310	3.872	2.284	1.712	1.275	1.161	1.132	1.083	1.073	0.836	0.811	0.617	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
315	3.909	2.335	1.755	1.318	1.204	1.175	1.125	1.115	0.869	0.843	0.649	0.365	0.364	0.364	0.364
320	3.945	2.386	1.797	1.360	1.247	1.218	1.168	1.158	0.901	0.875	0.681	0.400	0.364	0.364	0.364
325	3.981	2.438	1.839	1.403	1.290	1.260	1.211	1.201	0.934	0.908	0.714	0.435	0.364	0.364	0.364
330	4.017	2.489	1.882	1.445	1.332	1.303	1.254	1.244	0.967	0.940	0.746	0.470	0.364	0.364	0.364
335	4.053	2.540	1.924	1.488	1.375	1.346	1.296	1.286	1.006	0.973	0.778	0.505	0.364	0.364	0.364
340	4.089	2.591	1.966	1.531	1.418	1.389	1.339	1.329	1.049	1.014	0.810	0.541	0.364	0.364	0.364
345	4.125	2.643	2.009	1.573	1.461	1.432	1.382	1.372	1.092	1.057	0.842	0.576	0.364	0.364	0.364
350	4.161	2.694	2.051	1.616	1.503	1.474	1.425	1.415	1.135	1.100	0.874	0.611	0.364	0.364	0.364
355	4.197	2.745	2.093	1.658	1.546	1.517	1.467	1.457	1.178	1.144	0.906	0.646	0.364	0.364	0.364
360	4.233	2.796	2.136	1.701	1.589	1.560	1.510	1.500	1.221	1.187	0.938	0.681	0.364	0.364	0.364
365	4.269	2.848	2.178	1.744	1.631	1.603	1.553	1.543	1.264	1.230	0.970	0.716	0.364	0.364	0.364
370	4.305	2.899	2.220	1.786	1.674	1.645	1.596	1.586	1.307	1.273	1.011	0.751	0.364	0.364	0.364
375	4.341	2.950	2.263	1.829	1.717	1.688	1.638	1.628	1.351						



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003															
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Table D4: Rectangular Hollow Columns: Fire Resistance Period: 45 Minutes														
	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of														
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	512°C	515°C	520°C	521°C	547°C	550°C	572°C	600°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
60	0.906	0.439	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
65	1.052	0.538	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
70	1.198	0.637	0.365	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
75	1.343	0.735	0.425	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
80	1.489	0.834	0.485	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
85	1.634	0.933	0.545	0.366	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
90	1.780	1.031	0.606	0.408	0.373	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
95	1.925	1.128	0.666	0.450	0.413	0.404	0.390	0.387	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
100	2.071	1.225	0.726	0.492	0.453	0.444	0.429	0.426	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
105	2.216	1.323	0.786	0.534	0.494	0.484	0.468	0.465	0.384	0.375	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
110	2.359	1.420	0.846	0.576	0.534	0.524	0.507	0.504	0.420	0.410	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
115	2.500	1.517	0.906	0.618	0.574	0.564	0.547	0.543	0.456	0.446	0.371	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
120	2.640	1.615	0.967	0.660	0.615	0.604	0.586	0.582	0.492	0.482	0.405	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
125	2.781	1.712	1.037	0.701	0.655	0.644	0.625	0.621	0.529	0.518	0.439	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
130	2.922	1.809	1.111	0.743	0.695	0.683	0.664	0.661	0.565	0.554	0.473	0.368	0.364	0.364	0.364
135	3.062	1.907	1.184	0.785	0.735	0.723	0.704	0.700	0.601	0.590	0.507	0.400	0.364	0.364	0.364
140	3.203	2.004	1.257	0.827	0.776	0.763	0.743	0.739	0.637	0.626	0.542	0.432	0.364	0.364	0.364
145	3.329	2.101	1.331	0.869	0.816	0.803	0.782	0.778	0.673	0.662	0.576	0.464	0.364	0.364	0.364
150	3.432	2.199	1.404	0.911	0.856	0.843	0.821	0.817	0.709	0.697	0.610	0.497	0.364	0.364	0.364
155	3.535	2.304	1.477	0.953	0.896	0.883	0.861	0.856	0.746	0.733	0.644	0.529	0.364	0.364	0.364
160	3.638	2.428	1.551	1.003	0.937	0.923	0.900	0.895	0.782	0.769	0.678	0.561	0.364	0.364	0.364
165	3.740	2.552	1.624	1.069	0.977	0.963	0.939	0.934	0.818	0.805	0.712	0.594	0.364	0.364	0.364
170	3.843	2.676	1.697	1.134	1.040	1.016	0.978	0.973	0.854	0.841	0.746	0.626	0.371	0.364	0.364
175	3.946	2.800	1.771	1.200	1.104	1.080	1.041	1.033	0.890	0.877	0.780	0.658	0.403	0.364	0.364
180	4.049	2.924	1.844	1.265	1.168	1.144	1.104	1.096	0.926	0.913	0.814	0.690	0.435	0.364	0.364
185	4.152	3.048	1.917	1.331	1.232	1.208	1.168	1.159	0.963	0.949	0.848	0.723	0.466	0.364	0.364
190	4.254	3.172	1.991	1.396	1.296	1.272	1.231	1.223	1.012	0.988	0.882	0.755	0.498	0.364	0.364
195	4.357	3.292	2.064	1.462	1.360	1.336	1.294	1.286	1.073	1.049	0.916	0.787	0.530	0.364	0.364
200	4.460	3.349	2.137	1.527	1.425	1.400	1.358	1.349	1.134	1.109	0.950	0.819	0.562	0.364	0.364
205	4.563	3.406	2.211	1.593	1.489	1.463	1.421	1.412	1.195	1.170	0.988	0.852	0.594	0.364	0.364
210	4.666	3.464	2.301	1.659	1.553	1.527	1.484	1.476	1.256	1.231	1.047	0.884	0.626	0.364	0.364
215	4.768	3.521	2.444	1.724	1.617	1.591	1.548	1.539	1.317	1.291	1.105	0.916	0.658	0.375	0.364
220	4.871	3.578	2.588	1.790	1.681	1.655	1.611	1.602	1.377	1.352	1.164	0.949	0.689	0.405	0.364
225	4.974	3.635	2.731	1.855	1.746	1.719	1.674	1.665	1.438	1.413	1.223	0.982	0.721	0.436	0.364
230	5.077	3.692	2.874	1.921	1.810	1.783	1.738	1.729	1.499	1.473	1.281	1.038	0.753	0.466	0.364
235	5.180	3.750	3.018	1.986	1.874	1.847	1.801	1.792	1.560	1.534	1.340	1.095	0.785	0.497	0.364
240	-	3.807	3.161	2.052	1.938	1.910	1.864	1.855	1.621	1.595	1.398	1.151	0.817	0.527	0.364
245	-	3.864	3.295	2.117	2.002	1.974	1.928	1.918	1.682	1.655	1.457	1.207	0.849	0.558	0.364
250	-	3.921	3.346	2.183	2.066	2.038	1.991	1.981	1.743	1.716	1.516	1.263	0.880	0.588	0.364
255	-	3.978	3.397	2.248	2.131	2.102	2.054	2.045	1.804	1.776	1.574	1.320	0.912	0.619	0.364
260	-	4.035	3.448	2.358	2.195	2.166	2.118	2.108	1.864	1.837	1.633	1.376	0.944	0.649	0.364
265	-	4.093	3.500	2.485	2.259	2.230	2.181	2.171	1.925	1.898	1.692	1.432	0.976	0.680	0.364
270	-	4.150	3.551	2.611	2.370	2.315	2.244	2.234	1.986	1.958	1.750	1.488	1.027	0.710	0.364
275	-	4.207	3.602	2.738	2.486	2.429	2.338	2.321	2.047	2.019	1.809	1.545	1.079	0.741	0.364
280	-	4.264	3.653	2.865	2.603	2.544	2.449	2.431	2.108	2.080	1.867	1.601	1.132	0.771	0.364
285	-	4.321	3.705	2.991	2.719	2.658	2.560	2.541	2.169	2.140	1.926	1.657	1.185	0.802	0.382
290	-	4.378	3.756	3.118	2.836	2.772	2.670	2.651	2.230	2.201	1.985	1.713	1.238	0.832	0.412
295	-	4.436	3.807	3.244	2.952	2.886	2.781	2.761	2.304	2.262	2.043	1.770	1.291	0.863	0.441
300	-	4.493	3.859	3.327	3.069	3.001	2.891	2.870	2.398	2.352	2.102	1.826	1.344	0.893	0.470
305	-	4.550	3.910	3.385	3.186	3.115	3.002	2.980	2.492	2.444	2.161	1.882	1.396	0.924	0.500
310	-	4.607	3.961	3.444	3.296	3.229	3.113	3.090	2.586	2.537	2.219	1.938	1.449	0.954	0.529
315	-	4.664	4.012	3.502	3.356	3.318	3.223	3.200	2.680	2.630	2.283	1.995	1.502	0.988	0.558
320	-	4.722	4.064	3.561	3.416	3.379	3.314	3.301	2.774	2.722	2.366	2.051	1.555	1.037	0.588
325	-	4.779	4.115	3.619	3.476	3.439	3.375	3.363	2.869	2.815	2.449	2.107	1.608	1.085	0.617
330	-	4.836	4.166	3.677	3.536	3.500	3.437	3.424	2.963	2.907	2.532	2.163	1.660	1.134	0.647
335	-	4.893	4.217	3.736	3.596	3.560	3.498	3.486	3.057	3.000	2.616	2.220	1.713	1.182	0.676
340	-	4.950	4.269	3.794	3.656	3.621	3.561	3.547	3.151	3.093	2.699	2.281	1.766	1.231	0.705
345	-	5.007	4.320	3.853	3.716	3.681	3.621	3.609	3.245	3.185	2.782	2.369	1.819	1.280	0.735
350	-	5.065	4.371	3.911	3.777	3.742	3.682	3.670	3.324	3.278	2.865	2.456	1.872	1.328	0.764
355	-	5.122	4.423	3.969	3.837	3.802	3.744	3.732	3.390	3.347	2.948	2.543	1.925	1.377	0.793
360	-	-	4.474	4.028	3.897	3.863	3.805	3.793	3.455	3.413	3.032	2.630	1.977	1.425	0.823
365	-	-	4.525	4.086	3.957	3.923	3.867	3.855	3.521	3.479	3.115	2.718	2.030	1.474	0.852
370	-	-	4.576	4.145	4.017	3.984	3.928	3.917	3.587	3.541	3.198	2.805	2.083	1.523	0.882
375	-	-	4.628	4.203	4.077	4.045	3.989	3.978	3.652	3.612	3.281	2.892	2.136	1.571	0.91



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003															
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Table D5: Rectangular Hollow Columns: Fire Resistance Period: 60 Minutes														
	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of														
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	512°C	515°C	520°C	521°C	547°C	550°C	572°C	600°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
60	2.040	1.328	0.788	0.428	0.395	0.389	0.382	0.382	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
65	2.058	1.365	0.824	0.513	0.471	0.463	0.449	0.446	0.391	0.386	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
70	2.526	1.539	0.932	0.597	0.547	0.536	0.519	0.516	0.445	0.439	0.401	0.364	0.364	0.364	0.364
75	2.993	1.713	1.058	0.682	0.623	0.610	0.594	0.586	0.500	0.492	0.443	0.399	0.364	0.364	0.364
80	3.351	1.887	1.198	0.767	0.699	0.684	0.661	0.656	0.554	0.544	0.485	0.435	0.364	0.364	0.364
85	3.522	2.061	1.339	0.851	0.775	0.758	0.731	0.725	0.608	0.597	0.526	0.472	0.388	0.364	0.364
90	3.692	2.235	1.479	0.936	0.851	0.832	0.801	0.795	0.662	0.650	0.568	0.508	0.419	0.364	0.364
95	3.862	2.477	1.620	1.034	0.927	0.906	0.872	0.865	0.717	0.702	0.610	0.545	0.450	0.364	0.364
100	4.032	2.733	1.761	1.146	1.013	0.980	0.943	0.935	0.771	0.755	0.651	0.581	0.481	0.365	0.364
105	4.203	2.989	1.901	1.258	1.120	1.086	1.029	1.018	0.825	0.808	0.693	0.617	0.513	0.393	0.364
110	4.373	3.245	2.042	1.371	1.227	1.192	1.133	1.121	0.879	0.860	0.735	0.654	0.544	0.422	0.364
115	4.543	3.398	2.182	1.483	1.334	1.298	1.237	1.225	0.934	0.913	0.776	0.690	0.575	0.450	0.364
120	4.713	3.530	2.331	1.595	1.441	1.404	1.342	1.329	0.995	0.966	0.818	0.727	0.606	0.478	0.364
125	4.884	3.661	2.491	1.708	1.548	1.510	1.446	1.432	1.091	1.050	0.860	0.763	0.637	0.507	0.364
130	5.054	3.793	2.651	1.820	1.655	1.616	1.550	1.536	1.186	1.145	0.901	0.799	0.668	0.535	0.364
135	-	3.924	2.811	1.932	1.762	1.721	1.654	1.640	1.282	1.240	0.943	0.836	0.700	0.563	0.388
140	-	4.056	2.971	2.044	1.869	1.827	1.758	1.744	1.378	1.336	0.991	0.872	0.731	0.591	0.415
145	-	4.187	3.131	2.157	1.976	1.933	1.862	1.847	1.474	1.431	1.084	0.900	0.762	0.620	0.441
150	-	4.319	3.291	2.270	2.083	2.039	1.966	1.951	1.570	1.526	1.178	0.945	0.793	0.648	0.467
155	-	4.450	3.407	2.431	2.190	2.145	2.070	2.055	1.666	1.622	1.271	0.984	0.824	0.676	0.494
160	-	4.582	3.524	2.592	2.313	2.251	2.174	2.159	1.762	1.717	1.365	1.067	0.855	0.705	0.520
165	-	4.713	3.641	2.753	2.476	2.405	2.285	2.262	1.858	1.812	1.458	1.151	0.887	0.733	0.546
170	-	4.845	3.758	2.914	2.638	2.567	2.447	2.422	1.954	1.908	1.552	1.234	0.918	0.761	0.572
175	-	4.976	3.875	3.075	2.800	2.729	2.609	2.584	2.050	2.003	1.645	1.317	0.949	0.790	0.599
180	-	5.108	3.992	3.236	2.962	2.891	2.771	2.746	2.146	2.098	1.739	1.401	0.981	0.818	0.625
185	-	-	4.109	3.354	3.124	3.053	2.933	2.908	2.241	2.193	1.832	1.484	1.060	0.846	0.651
190	-	-	4.226	3.452	3.286	3.215	3.095	3.070	2.390	2.308	1.926	1.568	1.139	0.874	0.677
195	-	-	4.343	3.549	3.381	3.339	3.256	3.232	2.556	2.473	2.019	1.651	1.218	0.903	0.704
200	-	-	4.460	3.646	3.474	3.431	3.362	3.348	2.723	2.640	2.113	1.734	1.297	0.931	0.730
205	-	-	4.577	3.743	3.567	3.523	3.452	3.438	2.889	2.807	2.206	1.818	1.376	0.959	0.756
210	-	-	4.694	3.841	3.660	3.616	3.543	3.529	3.056	2.974	2.329	1.901	1.455	1.000	0.782
215	-	-	4.811	3.938	3.753	3.708	3.634	3.619	3.222	3.141	2.506	1.985	1.534	1.072	0.809
220	-	-	4.928	4.035	3.846	3.800	3.725	3.710	3.339	3.299	2.683	2.068	1.613	1.144	0.835
225	-	-	5.045	4.132	3.939	3.892	3.815	3.800	3.422	3.381	2.860	2.151	1.692	1.216	0.861
230	-	-	5.162	4.230	4.032	3.984	3.906	3.891	3.505	3.463	3.036	2.235	1.771	1.288	0.887
235	-	-	-	4.327	4.125	4.076	3.997	3.981	3.589	3.546	3.213	2.391	1.850	1.360	0.914
240	-	-	-	4.424	4.218	4.168	4.086	4.072	3.672	3.628	3.332	2.591	1.928	1.432	0.940
245	-	-	-	4.521	4.311	4.260	4.178	4.162	3.755	3.711	3.408	2.792	2.007	1.504	0.966
250	-	-	-	4.619	4.404	4.353	4.269	4.253	3.838	3.793	3.484	2.992	2.086	1.576	1.010
255	-	-	-	4.716	4.497	4.445	4.366	4.343	3.921	3.875	3.559	3.192	2.165	1.648	1.073
260	-	-	-	4.813	4.590	4.537	4.451	4.434	4.005	3.958	3.635	3.324	2.244	1.720	1.135
265	-	-	-	4.910	4.683	4.629	4.541	4.524	4.088	4.040	3.711	3.391	2.374	1.792	1.197
270	-	-	-	5.007	4.776	4.721	4.632	4.615	4.171	4.123	3.786	3.458	2.524	1.864	1.260
275	-	-	-	5.105	4.869	4.813	4.723	4.705	4.254	4.205	3.862	3.525	2.675	1.936	1.322
280	-	-	-	4.962	4.905	4.814	4.796	4.338	4.287	3.938	3.592	2.825	2.008	1.385	-
285	-	-	-	5.055	4.997	4.905	4.886	4.886	4.421	4.370	4.013	3.659	2.975	2.080	1.447
290	-	-	-	5.148	5.090	4.995	4.977	4.504	4.452	4.089	3.726	3.125	2.152	1.509	-
295	-	-	-	-	5.241	5.182	5.086	5.067	4.587	4.535	4.165	3.793	3.275	2.224	1.572
300	-	-	-	-	-	5.177	5.158	4.671	4.617	4.241	3.860	3.352	2.312	1.634	-
305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.754	4.700	4.316	3.927	3.421	2.426	1.696	-
310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.837	4.782	4.392	3.994	3.491	2.540	1.759	-
315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.920	4.864	4.468	4.061	3.560	2.654	1.821	-
320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.003	4.947	4.543	4.128	3.629	2.767	1.884	-
325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.087	5.029	4.619	4.195	3.698	2.881	1.946	-
330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.170	5.112	4.695	4.262	3.768	2.995	-	-
335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.770	4.329	3.837	3.108	2.071	-
340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.846	4.396	3.906	3.222	2.133	-
345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.922	4.463	3.976	3.319	2.195	-
350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.997	4.530	4.045	3.392	2.258	-
355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.073	4.597	4.114	3.465	2.368	-
360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.149	4.664	4.184	3.538	2.487	-
365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.224	4.731	4.253	3.612	2.605	-
370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.798	4.322	3.685	2.723	-
375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.865	4.391	3.758	2.841	-
380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.932	4.461	3.831	2.959	-
385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.999	4.530	3.904	3.077	-
390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.066	4.599	3.977	3.195	-
395	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.133	4.669	4.050	3.302	-
400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.200	4.738	4.123	3.363	-
405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.807	4.196	3.424	-
410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.877	4.269	3.484	-
415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.946	4.343	3.545	-

Table applies to columns with protection to all sides. Thickness is intumescent only.

Table also applies to beams protected on four sides up to a maximum protection thickness of 2.890 mm</p



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003															
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Table D6: Rectangular Hollow Columns: Fire Resistance Period: 75 Minutes														
	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of														
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	512°C	515°C	520°C	521°C	547°C	550°C	572°C	600°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
60	3.597	2.040	1.567	0.881	0.881	0.881	0.866	0.862	0.744	0.732	0.653	0.570	0.416	0.364	0.364
65	3.874	2.380	1.599	1.044	0.940	0.916	0.912	0.907	0.788	0.776	0.696	0.611	0.459	0.392	0.364
70	4.112	3.158	1.803	1.214	1.102	1.075	1.032	1.023	0.873	0.860	0.768	0.670	0.502	0.424	0.364
75	4.350	3.454	2.006	1.384	1.264	1.235	1.188	1.178	0.958	0.943	0.840	0.729	0.544	0.457	0.372
80	4.588	3.653	2.210	1.554	1.425	1.395	1.344	1.334	1.084	1.057	0.911	0.788	0.587	0.489	0.401
85	4.825	3.851	2.625	1.725	1.587	1.554	1.501	1.490	1.224	1.195	0.986	0.846	0.629	0.521	0.429
90	-	4.050	3.123	1.895	1.749	1.714	1.657	1.646	1.363	1.333	1.113	0.905	0.672	0.553	0.457
95	-	4.248	3.405	2.065	1.910	1.873	1.814	1.802	1.503	1.471	1.239	0.964	0.714	0.585	0.486
100	-	4.447	3.579	2.235	2.072	2.033	1.970	1.957	1.643	1.609	1.365	1.066	0.757	0.618	0.514
105	-	4.645	3.753	2.494	2.234	2.193	2.127	2.113	1.782	1.747	1.491	1.182	0.800	0.650	0.543
110	-	4.844	3.927	2.774	2.458	2.390	2.289	2.270	1.922	1.885	1.618	1.298	0.842	0.682	0.571
115	-	5.042	4.101	3.053	2.697	2.620	2.503	2.481	2.062	2.023	1.744	1.414	0.885	0.714	0.599
120	-	-	4.275	3.314	2.937	2.850	2.717	2.692	2.201	2.161	1.870	1.531	0.927	0.747	0.628
125	-	-	4.449	3.480	3.176	3.080	2.931	2.903	2.363	2.309	1.996	1.647	0.970	0.779	0.656
130	-	-	4.623	3.645	3.376	3.304	3.145	3.114	2.543	2.489	2.123	1.763	1.069	0.811	0.685
135	-	-	4.797	3.811	3.541	3.469	3.343	3.317	2.723	2.670	2.249	1.880	1.185	0.843	0.713
140	-	-	4.971	3.976	3.706	3.634	3.509	3.483	2.903	2.850	2.423	1.996	1.300	0.876	0.741
145	-	-	-	4.141	3.871	3.799	3.675	3.649	3.084	3.030	2.605	2.112	1.416	0.908	0.770
150	-	-	-	4.307	4.036	3.964	3.841	3.815	3.264	3.210	2.787	2.228	1.531	0.940	0.798
155	-	-	-	4.472	4.201	4.130	4.006	3.981	3.427	3.378	2.969	2.388	1.647	0.972	0.827
160	-	-	-	4.638	4.366	4.295	4.172	4.147	3.586	3.536	3.151	2.569	1.763	1.065	0.855
165	-	-	-	4.803	4.530	4.460	4.338	4.313	3.746	3.694	3.325	2.750	1.878	1.174	0.884
170	-	-	-	4.968	4.695	4.625	4.504	4.479	3.905	3.853	3.474	2.930	1.994	1.284	0.912
175	-	-	-	-	4.860	4.790	4.669	4.645	4.065	4.011	3.623	3.111	2.109	1.393	0.940
180	-	-	-	-	5.025	4.955	4.835	4.811	4.225	4.169	3.772	3.291	2.225	1.502	0.969
185	-	-	-	-	-	5.001	4.977	4.384	4.327	3.921	3.431	2.377	1.611	1.042	-
190	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.001	4.945	4.485	4.070	3.571	2.551	1.721	1.141	-
195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.703	4.643	4.219	3.711	2.724	1.830	1.241	-
200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.863	4.801	4.368	3.851	2.897	1.939	1.340
205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.023	4.959	4.517	3.991	3.071	2.049	1.440
210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.666	4.130	3.244	2.158	1.539	-
215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.815	4.270	3.380	2.268	1.639	-
220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.963	4.410	3.502	2.437	1.738	-
225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.112	4.550	3.624	2.605	1.838
230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.690	3.747	2.774	1.937
235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.830	3.869	2.943	2.037
240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.970	3.991	3.112	2.136
245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.110	4.113	3.280	2.235
250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.236	3.390	2.390
255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.358	3.495	2.570
260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.480	3.601	2.750
265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.602	3.707	2.929
270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.725	3.813	3.109
275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.847	3.919	3.289
280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.969	4.025	3.357
285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.091	4.131	3.425
290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.237	3.493
295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.343	3.561
300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.449	3.629
305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.555	3.697
310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.661	3.765
315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.767	3.833
320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.873	3.901
325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.978	3.969
330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.084	4.037
335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.190	4.105
340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.173
345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.241
350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.309
355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.377
360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.445
365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.513
370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.581
375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.649
380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.717
385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.785
390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.853
395	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.921
400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.989
405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.057
410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.125
415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table applies to columns with protection to all sides. Thickness is intumescent only.

Table also applies to beams protected on four sides up to a maximum protection thickness of 2.890 mm



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003															
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Table D7: Rectangular Hollow Columns: Fire Resistance Period: 90 Minutes														
	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of														
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	512°C	515°C	520°C	521°C	547°C	550°C	572°C	600°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
60	-	3.750	3.051	1.748	1.619	1.587	1.537	1.527	1.286	1.261	0.951	0.881	0.730	0.592	0.425
65	-	4.030	3.284	1.778	1.648	1.617	1.566	1.556	1.313	1.287	1.118	0.921	0.783	0.640	0.458
70	-	4.286	3.517	1.999	1.861	1.827	1.772	1.761	1.499	1.471	1.286	1.071	0.845	0.686	0.491
75	-	4.541	3.751	2.221	2.073	2.037	1.978	1.967	1.685	1.655	1.453	1.221	0.907	0.731	0.524
80	-	4.796	3.984	3.101	2.347	2.247	2.185	2.172	1.871	1.839	1.620	1.370	0.969	0.776	0.558
85	-	-	4.217	3.464	3.247	3.054	2.748	2.692	2.057	2.023	1.788	1.520	1.083	0.821	0.591
90	-	-	4.450	3.676	3.488	3.440	3.356	3.338	2.243	2.207	1.955	1.669	1.207	0.867	0.624
95	-	-	4.684	3.888	3.696	3.648	3.562	3.545	2.741	2.618	2.123	1.819	1.330	0.912	0.657
100	-	-	4.917	4.101	3.905	3.855	3.769	3.751	3.283	3.139	2.321	1.968	1.454	0.957	0.690
105	-	-	5.150	4.313	4.113	4.062	3.975	3.957	3.489	3.433	2.699	2.118	1.578	1.037	0.723
110	-	-	-	4.525	4.321	4.270	4.181	4.164	3.692	3.635	3.078	2.266	1.701	1.151	0.756
115	-	-	-	4.738	4.530	4.477	4.388	4.370	3.894	3.837	3.379	2.512	1.825	1.265	0.789
120	-	-	-	4.950	4.738	4.684	4.594	4.576	4.097	4.039	3.582	2.756	1.948	1.379	0.822
125	-	-	-	5.163	4.946	4.892	4.800	4.782	4.299	4.242	3.786	3.000	2.072	1.492	0.855
130	-	-	-	-	5.155	5.099	5.007	4.989	4.502	4.444	3.989	3.245	2.196	1.606	0.888
135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.704	4.646	4.192	3.468	2.350	1.720	0.922
140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.906	4.848	4.396	3.688	2.544	1.834	0.955
145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.109	5.050	4.599	3.907	2.738	1.947	1.020
150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.802	4.126	2.932	2.061	1.181
155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.006	4.345	3.126	2.175	1.341
160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.565	3.322	2.306	1.502
165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.784	3.527	2.507	1.662
170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.003	3.733	2.707	1.823
175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.938	2.908	1.983
180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.144	3.108	2.144
185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.349	3.312	2.317
190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.555	3.538	2.530
195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.760	3.764	2.743
200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.966	3.991	2.956
205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.171	4.217	3.169
210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.444	3.340
215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.670	3.456
220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.896	3.572
225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.123	3.688
230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.804
235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.919
240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.035
245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.151
250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.267
255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.383
260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.499
265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.615
270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.731
275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.847
280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.963
285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.079
290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.194
295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
395	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table applies to columns with protection to all sides. Thickness is intumescent only.
Table also applies to beams protected on four sides up to a maximum protection thickness of 2.890 mm


FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003
Table D8: Rectangular Hollow Columns: Fire Resistance Period: 105 Minutes
Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of

Section Factor up to m^{-1}	FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003													
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	512°C	515°C	520°C	521°C	547°C	550°C	572°C	600°C	650°C	700°C
-	-	3.958	3.226	3.082	3.047	2.982	2.968	1.913	1.882	1.673	1.442	0.996	0.838	0.672
-	-	4.240	3.488	3.338	3.301	3.234	3.220	1.944	1.913	1.706	1.477	1.152	0.899	0.727
70	-	4.522	3.750	3.594	3.556	3.486	3.472	2.175	2.142	1.917	1.666	1.308	0.963	0.775
75	-	4.803	4.012	3.850	3.810	3.739	3.724	3.363	3.322	2.128	1.856	1.463	1.075	0.823
80	-	-	4.275	4.106	4.064	3.991	3.976	3.606	3.563	2.896	2.046	1.619	1.202	0.870
85	-	-	4.537	4.362	4.318	4.243	4.228	3.848	3.805	3.474	2.236	1.774	1.329	0.918
90	-	-	4.799	4.618	4.572	4.495	4.481	4.090	4.046	3.709	3.071	1.930	1.456	0.966
95	-	-	-	4.874	4.826	4.748	4.733	4.333	4.287	3.944	3.469	2.085	1.584	1.065
100	-	-	-	-	-	5.000	4.985	4.575	4.529	4.179	3.701	2.241	1.711	1.185
105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.818	4.770	4.415	3.933	2.575	1.838	1.304
110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.011	4.650	4.165	2.943	1.965	1.424
115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.885	4.397	3.305	2.092	1.544
120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.629	3.558	2.220	1.663
125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.861	3.812	2.395	1.783
130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.066	2.598	1.903
135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.319	2.800	2.022
140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.573	3.003	2.142
145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.826	3.206	2.262
150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.567	2.511
155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.038	2.764
160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.510	3.018
165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.272
170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.460
175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.642
180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.825
185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.008
190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.190
195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.373
200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.556
205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.739
210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.921
215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.104
220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
395	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table applies to columns with protection to all sides. Thickness is intumescent only.
 Table also applies to beams protected on four sides up to a maximum protection thickness of 2.890 mm



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003															
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Table D9: Rectangular Hollow Columns: Fire Resistance Period: 120 Minutes														
	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of														
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	512°C	515°C	520°C	521°C	547°C	550°C	572°C	600°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
60	-	-	-	4.160	4.001	3.962	3.894	3.880	3.400	3.366	3.110	1.986	1.596	1.252	0.881
65	-	-	-	4.445	4.281	4.240	4.170	4.155	3.686	3.650	3.383	1.986	1.637	1.292	0.924
70	-	-	-	4.750	4.573	4.529	4.454	4.439	3.972	3.934	3.657	3.295	1.831	1.453	1.064
75	-	-	-	5.054	4.866	4.818	4.738	4.723	4.257	4.218	3.930	3.555	2.025	1.613	1.204
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.022	5.006	4.543	4.502	4.204	3.818	2.219	1.774	1.345
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.829	4.787	4.477	4.079	3.323	1.934	1.485
90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.750	4.341	3.578	2.094	1.625
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.024	4.602	3.833	2.255	1.766
100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.864	4.088	2.815	1.906
105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.342	3.349	2.046
110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.597	3.651	2.187
115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.852	3.953	2.391
120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.256	2.678
125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.558	2.966
130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.860	3.253
135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.537
140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.820
145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.103
150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.386
155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.669
160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.952
165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
395	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table applies to columns with protection to all sides. Thickness is intumescent only.
Table also applies to beams protected on four sides up to a maximum protection thickness of 2.890 mm



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003

Table E1: Rectangular Hollow Beams: Fire Resistance Period: 15 Minutes

Table applies to columns with protection to all sides. Thickness is intumescent only.



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003

Table E2: Rectangular Hollow Beams: Fire Resistance Period: 20 Minutes

Table applies to columns with protection to all sides. Thickness is intumescent only.



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003

Table E3: Rectangular Hollow Beams: Fire Resistance Period: 30 Minutes

Table applies to columns with protection to all sides. Thickness is intumescent only.



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003																	
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of																
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	544°C	550°C	553°C	575°C	576°C	580°C	583°C	600°C	603°C	610°C	620°C	650°C	700°C
45	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
50	0.502	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
55	0.599	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
60	0.697	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
65	0.794	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
70	0.891	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
75	0.988	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
80	1.086	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
85	1.183	0.485	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
90	1.280	0.580	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
95	1.377	0.675	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
100	1.474	0.770	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
105	1.561	0.865	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
110	1.653	0.960	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
115	1.709	1.055	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
120	1.783	1.150	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
125	1.857	1.245	0.485	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
130	1.931	1.340	0.572	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
135	2.005	1.435	0.659	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
140	2.080	1.527	0.746	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
145	2.154	1.554	0.833	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
150	2.228	1.581	0.921	0.453	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
155	2.302	1.608	1.008	0.517	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
160	2.376	1.635	1.095	0.582	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
165	2.450	1.662	1.182	0.646	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
170	2.524	1.689	1.269	0.710	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
175	2.598	1.716	1.356	0.775	0.491	0.469	0.460	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
180	2.673	1.743	1.443	0.839	0.536	0.511	0.500	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
185	-	1.770	1.527	0.903	0.580	0.552	0.540	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
190	-	1.797	1.554	0.968	0.624	0.594	0.580	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
195	-	1.824	1.581	1.032	0.668	0.635	0.621	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
200	-	1.851	1.608	1.096	0.712	0.677	0.661	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
205	-	1.877	1.635	1.161	0.757	0.718	0.701	0.462	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
210	-	1.904	1.661	1.225	0.801	0.760	0.741	0.503	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
215	-	1.931	1.688	1.289	0.845	0.801	0.782	0.544	0.530	0.471	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
220	-	1.958	1.715	1.354	0.889	0.843	0.822	0.585	0.571	0.513	0.465	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
225	-	1.985	1.742	1.418	0.933	0.884	0.862	0.626	0.612	0.556	0.508	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
230	-	2.012	1.769	1.482	0.977	0.926	0.902	0.666	0.654	0.598	0.552	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
235	-	2.039	1.795	1.535	1.022	0.967	0.942	0.707	0.695	0.641	0.595	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
240	-	2.066	1.822	1.562	1.066	1.009	0.983	0.748	0.736	0.683	0.639	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
245	-	2.093	1.849	1.589	1.110	1.050	1.023	0.789	0.777	0.726	0.683	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
250	-	2.120	1.876	1.617	1.154	1.092	1.063	0.830	0.819	0.768	0.726	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
255	-	2.147	1.903	1.644	1.198	1.133	1.103	0.871	0.860	0.811	0.770	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
260	-	2.174	1.930	1.671	1.242	1.175	1.143	0.912	0.901	0.853	0.813	0.493	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
265	-	2.201	1.956	1.698	1.287	1.216	1.184	0.953	0.942	0.898	0.857	0.546	0.466	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
270	-	2.228	1.983	1.726	1.331	1.258	1.224	0.994	0.984	0.938	0.900	0.599	0.522	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
275	-	2.255	2.010	1.753	1.375	1.299	1.264	1.035	1.025	0.981	0.944	0.652	0.577	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
280	-	2.282	2.037	1.780	1.419	1.341	1.304	1.076	1.066	1.023	0.988	0.705	0.633	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
285	-	2.309	2.064	1.808	1.463	1.382	1.344	1.117	1.107	1.066	1.031	0.758	0.689	0.474	0.448	0.448	0.448
290	-	2.336	2.090	1.835	1.507	1.424	1.385	1.158	1.149	1.108	1.075	0.812	0.745	0.538	0.448	0.448	0.448
295	-	2.363	2.117	1.862	1.543	1.465	1.425	1.199	1.190	1.151	1.118	0.865	0.800	0.602	0.448	0.448	0.448
300	-	2.390	2.144	1.890	1.573	1.507	1.465	1.240	1.231	1.193	1.162	0.918	0.856	0.667	0.448	0.448	0.448
305	-	2.417	2.171	1.917	1.603	1.542	1.505	1.281	1.272	1.236	1.206	0.971	0.912	0.731	0.448	0.448	0.448
310	-	2.444	2.198	1.944	1.632	1.573	1.541	1.322	1.314	1.278	1.249	1.024	0.968	0.796	0.450	0.448	0.448
315	-	2.471	2.225	1.971	1.662	1.603	1.572	1.363	1.355	1.320	1.293	1.077	1.023	0.860	0.531	0.448	0.448
320	-	2.498	2.251	1.999	1.692	1.634	1.602	1.404	1.396	1.363	1.336	1.130	1.079	0.925	0.612	0.448	0.448
325	-	2.524	2.278	2.026	1.721	1.664	1.633	1.445	1.437	1.405	1.38						



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003																	
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of																
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	544°C	550°C	553°C	575°C	576°C	580°C	583°C	600°C	603°C	610°C	620°C	650°C	700°C
45	0.863	0.511	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
50	0.968	0.626	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
55	1.113	0.741	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
60	1.258	0.856	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
65	1.403	0.972	0.458	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
70	-	1.087	0.575	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
75	-	1.202	0.693	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
80	-	1.317	0.811	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
85	-	1.432	0.928	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
90	-	1.548	1.046	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
95	-	1.666	1.164	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
100	-	1.784	1.281	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
105	-	1.902	1.399	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
110	-	2.020	1.517	0.555	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
115	-	2.138	1.568	0.751	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
120	-	2.256	1.613	0.947	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
125	-	2.375	1.659	1.143	0.471	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
130	-	2.493	1.704	1.339	0.623	0.560	0.527	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
135	-	2.611	1.750	1.527	0.775	0.703	0.657	0.454	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
140	-	2.729	1.795	1.556	0.927	0.845	0.806	0.571	0.562	0.528	0.505	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
145	-	-	1.841	1.585	1.079	0.988	0.946	0.688	0.678	0.641	0.615	0.494	0.476	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448
150	-	-	1.886	1.614	1.231	1.131	1.086	0.805	0.794	0.753	0.725	0.588	0.568	0.525	0.473	0.448	0.448
155	-	-	1.931	1.643	1.383	1.273	1.226	0.922	0.910	0.866	0.835	0.683	0.661	0.612	0.552	0.448	0.448
160	-	-	1.977	1.672	1.528	1.416	1.366	1.039	1.026	0.978	0.944	0.777	0.753	0.699	0.631	0.487	0.448
165	-	-	2.022	1.701	1.556	1.532	1.506	1.155	1.142	1.091	1.054	0.872	0.845	0.786	0.710	0.546	0.448
170	-	-	2.068	1.729	1.584	1.560	1.550	1.272	1.258	1.203	1.164	0.967	0.937	0.872	0.789	0.605	0.453
175	-	-	2.113	1.758	1.612	1.588	1.578	1.389	1.374	1.316	1.273	1.061	1.029	0.959	0.868	0.664	0.488
180	-	-	2.159	1.787	1.639	1.616	1.606	1.506	1.490	1.428	1.383	1.156	1.121	1.046	0.947	0.723	0.523
185	-	-	2.204	1.816	1.667	1.644	1.634	1.549	1.545	1.530	1.493	1.250	1.214	1.133	1.027	0.782	0.558
190	-	-	2.250	1.845	1.695	1.672	1.661	1.577	1.573	1.545	1.545	1.345	1.306	1.219	1.106	0.841	0.593
195	-	-	2.295	1.874	1.723	1.700	1.689	1.604	1.600	1.585	1.573	1.440	1.398	1.306	1.185	0.900	0.628
200	-	-	2.341	1.903	1.751	1.728	1.717	1.632	1.628	1.612	1.600	1.528	1.490	1.393	1.264	0.959	0.663
205	-	-	2.386	1.932	1.779	1.756	1.745	1.659	1.656	1.640	1.628	1.556	1.543	1.480	1.343	1.098	0.698
210	-	-	2.431	1.961	1.807	1.784	1.773	1.687	1.683	1.667	1.655	1.583	1.570	1.539	1.422	1.077	0.733
215	-	-	2.477	1.989	1.835	1.812	1.801	1.715	1.711	1.695	1.683	1.610	1.597	1.566	1.501	1.136	0.768
220	-	-	2.522	2.018	1.863	1.840	1.829	1.742	1.738	1.722	1.710	1.638	1.625	1.593	1.545	1.195	0.803
225	-	-	2.568	2.047	1.891	1.864	1.857	1.770	1.766	1.750	1.737	1.665	1.652	1.621	1.572	1.254	0.838
230	-	-	2.613	2.076	1.919	1.896	1.885	1.798	1.794	1.777	1.765	1.692	1.679	1.648	1.599	1.313	0.873
235	-	-	2.659	2.105	1.947	1.924	1.913	1.825	1.821	1.805	1.792	1.720	1.706	1.675	1.627	1.372	0.908
240	-	-	2.704	2.134	1.975	1.952	1.940	1.853	1.849	1.832	1.820	1.747	1.734	1.702	1.654	1.430	0.948
245	-	-	2.750	2.003	1.979	1.968	1.959	1.880	1.876	1.860	1.847	1.774	1.761	1.730	1.681	1.469	0.948
250	-	-	2.792	2.031	2.007	1.996	1.908	1.904	1.887	1.875	1.802	1.788	1.757	1.708	1.537	1.013	0.448
255	-	-	2.830	2.059	2.035	2.024	1.936	1.932	1.915	1.902	1.829	1.816	1.784	1.736	1.565	1.046	0.448
260	-	-	2.869	2.087	2.063	2.052	1.963	1.959	1.942	1.930	1.858	1.843	1.811	1.763	1.593	1.083	0.448
265	-	-	2.907	2.115	2.091	2.080	1.991	1.987	1.970	1.957	1.883	1.870	1.839	1.790	1.621	1.118	0.448
270	-	-	2.947	2.143	2.119	2.108	2.019	2.014	1.997	1.985	1.911	1.898	1.866	1.817	1.649	1.153	0.481
275	-	-	2.986	2.171	2.147	2.136	2.046	2.042	2.025	2.012	1.938	1.925	1.893	1.845	1.677	1.188	0.539
280	-	-	3.025	2.199	2.175	2.164	2.074	2.070	2.070	2.052	2.040	1.965	1.952	1.921	1.872	1.705	0.598
285	-	-	3.064	2.227	2.203	2.192	2.101	2.097	2.080	2.067	1.993	1.979	1.948	1.899	1.734	1.258	0.657
290	-	-	3.103	2.255	2.231	2.219	2.129	2.125	2.108	2.095	2.020	2.007	1.975	1.926	1.762	1.293	0.715
295	-	-	3.141	2.281	2.259	2.247	2.157	2.153	2.135	2.122	2.047	2.034	2.002	1.954	1.790	1.328	0.774
300	-	-	3.179	2.480	2.311	2.287	2.275	2.184	2.180	2.163	2.149	2.075	2.061	2.030	1.981	1.818	0.833
305	-	-	3.218	2.509	2.339	2.315	2.303	2.212	2.208	2.190	2.177	2.102	2.089	2.057	2.008	1.846	0.892
310	-	-	3.257	2.536	2.343	2.331	2.240	2.235	2.218	2.204	2.129	2.116	2.084	2.036	1.874	1.433	0.950
315	-	-	3.296	2.567	2.371	2.359	2.267	2.263	2.245	2.232	2.157	2.143	2.112	2.063	1.902	1.466	1.009
320	-	-	3.334	2.596	2.422	2.399	2.387	2.295	2.291	2.273	2.259	2.184	2.170	2.139	2.090	1.930	1.503
325	-	-	3.373	2.625	2.450	2.427	2.415	2.322	2.318	2.300	2.287	2.211	2.198	2.166	2.117	1.959	1.537
330	-	-	3.411	2.654	2.478	2.455	2.443	2.350	2.346	2.328	2.314	2.239	2.225	2.193	2.145	1.987	1.570
335	-	-	3.449	2.682	2.506	2.482											



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003																		
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of																	
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	544°C	550°C	553°C	575°C	576°C	580°C	583°C	600°C	603°C	610°C	620°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
45	1.271	0.913	0.626	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	
50	1.440	1.026	0.760	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	
55	-	1.189	0.895	0.467	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	
60	-	1.352	1.029	0.607	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	
65	-	1.515	1.163	0.747	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	
70	-	-	1.297	0.887	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	
75	-	-	1.431	1.027	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	
80	-	-	1.570	1.167	0.507	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	
85	-	-	1.722	1.307	0.700	0.554	0.449	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	
90	-	-	1.874	1.447	0.893	0.760	0.669	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	
95	-	-	2.026	1.562	1.086	0.967	0.889	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	
100	-	-	2.178	1.644	1.279	1.174	1.109	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	
105	-	-	2.330	1.726	1.472	1.380	1.329	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	
110	-	-	2.482	1.808	1.561	1.539	1.531	0.788	0.753	0.622	0.536	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	
115	-	-	2.634	1.890	1.609	1.585	1.575	1.313	1.275	1.129	1.028	0.551	0.486	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	
120	-	-	-	1.972	1.658	1.631	1.619	1.546	1.544	1.533	1.520	0.958	0.881	0.714	0.511	0.448	0.448	
125	-	-	-	2.054	1.707	1.676	1.663	1.581	1.578	1.566	1.557	1.366	1.275	1.080	0.838	0.448	0.448	
130	-	-	-	2.136	1.755	1.722	1.707	1.616	1.612	1.598	1.588	1.544	1.536	1.446	1.165	0.599	0.448	
135	-	-	-	2.218	1.804	1.767	1.751	1.650	1.646	1.631	1.620	1.572	1.565	1.548	1.492	0.837	0.448	
140	-	-	-	2.300	1.853	1.813	1.795	1.685	1.680	1.663	1.651	1.601	1.594	1.577	1.551	1.075	0.465	
145	-	-	-	2.383	1.901	1.859	1.839	1.719	1.715	1.696	1.683	1.630	1.623	1.605	1.579	1.313	0.605	
150	-	-	-	2.465	1.950	1.904	1.883	1.754	1.749	1.728	1.714	1.659	1.651	1.634	1.608	1.529	0.745	
155	-	-	-	2.547	1.998	1.950	1.927	1.788	1.783	1.761	1.746	1.688	1.680	1.662	1.636	1.556	0.886	
160	-	-	-	2.629	2.047	1.995	1.972	1.823	1.817	1.794	1.777	1.717	1.709	1.691	1.664	1.584	0.521	
165	-	-	-	2.711	2.096	2.041	2.016	1.857	1.851	1.826	1.808	1.745	1.738	1.719	1.692	1.611	1.166	
170	-	-	-	-	2.144	2.086	2.060	1.892	1.885	1.859	1.840	1.774	1.766	1.748	1.720	1.639	1.306	
175	-	-	-	-	2.193	2.132	2.104	1.926	1.919	1.891	1.871	1.803	1.795	1.777	1.749	1.666	1.447	
180	-	-	-	-	2.241	2.178	2.148	1.961	1.954	1.924	1.903	1.832	1.824	1.805	1.777	1.694	1.538	
185	-	-	-	-	2.290	2.223	2.192	1.995	1.988	1.956	1.934	1.861	1.853	1.834	1.805	1.721	1.564	
190	-	-	-	-	2.339	2.269	2.236	2.030	2.022	2.022	1.989	1.966	1.890	1.881	1.862	1.833	1.749	1.591
195	-	-	-	-	2.387	2.314	2.280	2.064	2.056	2.022	1.997	1.919	1.910	1.891	1.861	1.777	1.618	1.294
200	-	-	-	-	2.436	2.360	2.324	2.099	2.090	2.054	2.028	1.947	1.939	1.919	1.890	1.804	1.644	
205	-	-	-	-	2.485	2.405	2.369	2.134	2.124	2.087	2.060	1.976	1.968	1.948	1.918	1.832	1.671	
210	-	-	-	-	2.533	2.451	2.413	2.168	2.158	2.119	2.091	2.005	1.996	1.976	1.946	1.859	1.696	1.549
215	-	-	-	-	2.582	2.497	2.457	2.203	2.193	2.152	2.123	2.034	2.025	2.005	1.974	1.887	1.725	1.574
220	-	-	-	-	2.630	2.542	2.501	2.237	2.227	2.184	2.154	2.063	2.054	2.033	2.002	1.914	1.751	1.599
225	-	-	-	-	2.679	2.588	2.545	2.272	2.261	2.217	2.186	2.092	2.083	2.062	2.031	1.942	1.778	1.624
230	-	-	-	-	2.728	2.633	2.589	2.306	2.295	2.249	2.217	2.121	2.111	2.090	2.059	1.969	1.805	1.649
235	-	-	-	-	2.679	2.633	2.341	2.329	2.282	2.248	2.149	2.140	2.119	2.087	1.997	1.831	1.674	
240	-	-	-	-	2.725	2.677	2.375	2.363	2.315	2.280	2.178	2.169	2.147	2.115	2.024	1.858	1.699	
245	-	-	-	-	-	2.721	2.410	2.397	2.347	2.311	2.207	2.198	2.176	2.143	2.052	1.885	1.724	
250	-	-	-	-	-	2.444	2.432	2.380	2.343	2.336	2.236	2.226	2.204	2.172	2.079	1.911	1.749	
255	-	-	-	-	-	2.479	2.466	2.412	2.374	2.374	2.265	2.255	2.233	2.200	2.107	1.938	1.774	
260	-	-	-	-	-	2.513	2.500	2.445	2.406	2.294	2.284	2.262	2.228	2.134	1.965	1.799		
265	-	-	-	-	-	2.548	2.534	2.477	2.437	2.323	2.313	2.290	2.256	2.162	1.992	1.824		
270	-	-	-	-	-	2.582	2.568	2.510	2.468	2.351	2.341	2.319	2.284	2.189	2.018	1.849		
275	-	-	-	-	-	2.617	2.602	2.543	2.500	2.380	2.370	2.347	2.313	2.217	2.045	1.874		
280	-	-	-	-	-	2.652	2.637	2.575	2.531	2.409	2.399	2.376	2.341	2.244	2.072	1.899		
285	-	-	-	-	-	2.686	2.671	2.608	2.563	2.438	2.428	2.404	2.369	2.272	2.098	1.924		
290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.705	2.640	2.594	2.467	2.456	2.433	2.397	2.299	2.125	1.949	
295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.673	2.626	2.496	2.485	2.461	2.425	2.327	2.152	1.974	
300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.657	2.525	2.514	2.490	2.454	2.355	2.178	1.999	
305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.688	2.553	2.543	2.518	2.482	2.382	2.205	2.024	
310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.582	2.571	2.547	2.510	2.410	2.232	2.049	
315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.611	2.600	2.575	2.538	2.437	2.259	2.074	
320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.640	2.629	2.604	2.566	2.465	2.285	2.100	
325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.669	2.658	2.632	2.595	2.492	2.312	2.125	
330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.698	2.686	2.661	2.623	2.520	2.339	2.150	
335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.689	2.651	2.547	2.365	
340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.679	2.575	2.392	
345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.602	2.419	
350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.630	
355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.657	

Table applies to columns with protection to all sides. Thickness is intumescent only.



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003																		
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of																	
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	544°C	550°C	553°C	575°C	576°C	580°C	583°C	600°C	603°C	610°C	620°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
45	-	1.286	0.989	0.721	0.460	0.460	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	
50	-	1.460	1.116	0.807	0.577	0.524	0.496	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	
55	-	-	1.303	0.980	0.736	0.685	0.658	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	
60	-	-	1.490	1.153	0.895	0.846	0.820	0.594	0.581	0.529	0.486	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	
65	-	-	-	1.326	1.055	1.007	0.982	0.770	0.758	0.710	0.670	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	
70	-	-	-	1.499	1.214	1.168	1.145	0.946	0.936	0.890	0.854	0.594	0.536	0.448	0.448	0.448	0.448	
75	-	-	-	1.666	1.373	1.329	1.307	1.122	1.113	1.071	1.037	0.801	0.748	0.602	0.448	0.448	0.448	
80	-	-	-	1.831	1.531	1.490	1.469	1.299	1.290	1.251	1.221	1.007	0.961	0.832	0.565	0.448	0.448	
85	-	-	-	1.996	1.637	1.604	1.590	1.475	1.467	1.432	1.404	1.214	1.173	1.061	0.834	0.448	0.448	
90	-	-	-	2.162	1.743	1.705	1.688	1.584	1.580	1.563	1.552	1.420	1.386	1.291	1.103	0.448	0.448	
95	-	-	-	2.327	1.849	1.806	1.787	1.665	1.660	1.641	1.627	1.558	1.548	1.521	1.373	0.448	0.448	
100	-	-	-	2.493	1.956	1.907	1.885	1.747	1.741	1.719	1.703	1.623	1.611	1.585	1.550	0.448	0.448	
105	-	-	-	2.658	2.062	2.008	1.984	1.828	1.822	1.797	1.779	1.689	1.675	1.645	1.605	1.143	0.448	
110	-	-	-	-	2.168	2.109	2.082	1.910	1.903	1.875	1.855	1.754	1.739	1.705	1.660	1.555	0.448	
115	-	-	-	-	2.274	2.210	2.181	1.991	1.984	1.953	1.931	1.820	1.803	1.765	1.715	1.598	0.448	
120	-	-	-	-	2.381	2.311	2.279	2.073	2.064	2.031	2.007	1.885	1.866	1.825	1.770	1.641	0.865	
125	-	-	-	-	2.487	2.412	2.378	2.155	2.145	2.109	2.083	1.930	1.885	1.825	1.685	1.528	0.448	
130	-	-	-	-	2.593	2.513	2.476	2.236	2.226	2.187	2.158	2.016	1.994	1.945	1.880	1.728	1.557	
135	-	-	-	-	2.700	2.614	2.574	2.318	2.307	2.265	2.234	2.081	2.058	2.005	1.935	1.771	1.586	
140	-	-	-	-	-	2.673	2.399	2.388	2.342	2.310	2.147	2.121	2.065	1.991	1.815	1.616	1.527	
145	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.481	2.468	2.420	2.386	2.212	2.185	2.125	2.046	1.858	1.645	1.554	
150	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.562	2.549	2.498	2.462	2.278	2.249	2.185	2.101	1.901	1.674	1.581	
155	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.644	2.630	2.576	2.538	2.343	2.313	2.245	2.156	1.944	1.703	1.609	
160	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.725	2.711	2.654	2.614	2.400	2.376	2.305	2.211	1.988	1.732	1.636	
165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.732	2.689	2.474	2.440	2.365	2.266	2.031	1.762	1.663	-	
170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.539	2.504	2.425	2.321	2.074	1.791	1.690	
175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.605	2.567	2.486	2.376	2.117	1.820	1.718	
180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.670	2.631	2.546	2.431	2.161	1.849	1.745	
185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.606	2.487	2.204	1.879	1.772	-	
190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.666	2.542	2.247	1.908	1.799	-	
195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.726	2.597	2.290	1.937	1.827	-	
200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.652	2.334	1.966	1.854	-	
205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.707	2.377	1.996	1.881	-	
210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.420	2.025	1.908	-	
215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.463	2.054	1.936	-	
220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.507	2.083	1.963	-	
225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.550	2.113	1.990	-	
230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.593	2.142	2.017	-	
235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.636	2.171	2.045	-	
240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.680	2.200	2.072	-	
245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.230	2.099	-	
250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.259	2.126	-	
255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.288	2.154	-	
260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.317	2.181	-	
265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.346	2.208	-	
270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.376	2.235	-	
275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.405	2.263	-	
280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.434	2.290	-	
285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.463	2.317	-	
290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.493	2.344	-	
295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.522	2.371	-	
300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.551	2.399	-	
305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.580	2.426	-	
310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.610	2.453	-	
315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.639	2.480	-	
320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.668	2.508	-	
325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.535	-	
330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.562	-	
335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.589	-	
340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.617	-	
345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.644	-	
350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.671	-	
355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Table applies to columns with protection to all sides. Thickness is intumescent only.



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003																		
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of																	
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	544°C	550°C	553°C	575°C	576°C	580°C	583°C	600°C	603°C	610°C	620°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
45	-	-	1.348	1.074	0.850	0.820	0.806	0.709	0.703	0.679	0.660	0.539	0.515	0.460	0.448	0.448	0.448	
50	-	-	-	1.216	1.013	1.013	1.013	1.013	1.013	1.013	1.013	1.013	1.013	1.013	1.013	1.013	1.013	
55	-	-	-	1.431	1.163	1.127	1.109	1.057	1.057	1.057	1.057	1.057	1.057	1.057	1.057	1.057	1.057	
60	-	-	-	-	1.369	1.331	1.313	1.229	1.224	1.201	1.183	1.102	1.102	1.102	1.102	1.102	1.102	
65	-	-	-	-	1.566	1.533	1.517	1.403	1.398	1.375	1.357	1.249	1.229	1.179	1.147	1.147	1.147	
70	-	-	-	-	1.738	1.696	1.679	1.565	1.561	1.543	1.530	1.426	1.407	1.359	1.283	1.191	1.191	
75	-	-	-	-	1.909	1.859	1.838	1.701	1.695	1.674	1.658	1.576	1.564	1.534	1.468	1.236	1.236	
80	-	-	-	-	2.081	2.022	1.998	1.836	1.829	1.805	1.787	1.692	1.677	1.643	1.596	1.408	1.281	1.281
85	-	-	-	-	2.252	2.185	2.158	1.971	1.964	1.935	1.915	1.807	1.790	1.752	1.699	1.562	1.326	1.326
90	-	-	-	-	2.424	2.348	2.318	2.106	2.098	2.066	2.043	1.923	1.904	1.860	1.801	1.647	1.370	1.370
95	-	-	-	-	2.595	2.512	2.478	2.241	2.232	2.197	2.172	2.039	2.017	1.969	1.903	1.732	1.456	1.415
100	-	-	-	-	-	2.637	2.376	2.366	2.328	2.300	2.154	2.131	2.078	2.005	1.816	1.577	1.460	
105	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.511	2.501	2.458	2.428	2.270	2.244	2.186	2.107	1.901	1.641	1.504	
110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.635	2.589	2.557	2.385	2.357	2.295	2.210	1.986	1.704	1.549	
115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.501	2.471	2.403	2.312	2.071	1.768	1.594	
120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.616	2.584	2.512	2.414	2.156	1.832	1.638	
125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.732	2.697	2.621	2.516	2.241	1.895	1.683	
130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.618	2.326	1.959	1.728	
135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.411	2.023	1.772	
140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.496	2.086	1.817	
145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.581	2.150	1.862	
150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.666	2.214	1.907	
155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.277	1.951	
160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.341	1.996	
165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.405	2.041	
170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.468	2.085	
175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.532	2.130	
180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.596	2.175	
185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.659	2.219	
190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.364	
195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.309	
200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.353	
205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.398	
210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.443	
215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.488	
220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.532	
225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.577	
230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.622	
235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.666	
240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.711	
245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Table applies to columns with protection to all sides. Thickness is intumescent only.



FIRETEX FX1003/FX2003																		
Section Factor up to m ⁻¹	Thickness (mm) Required for a Design Temperature of																	
	350°C	400°C	450°C	500°C	544°C	550°C	553°C	575°C	576°C	580°C	583°C	600°C	603°C	610°C	620°C	650°C	700°C	750°C
45	-	-	-	-	1.202	1.172	1.158	1.054	1.050	1.031	1.016	0.931	0.917	0.881	0.827	0.678	0.448	0.448
50	-	-	-	-	1.368	1.333	1.316	1.196	1.190	1.168	1.151	1.057	1.057	1.057	1.057	1.057	1.057	1.057
55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.439	1.434	1.410	1.393	1.289	1.271	1.227	1.162	1.057	1.057	1.057
60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.525	1.507	1.461	1.393	1.236	1.102	1.102	1.102
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.699	1.683	1.645	1.593	1.422	1.147	1.147	1.147
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.872	1.854	1.811	1.751	1.587	1.207	1.191	1.191
75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.045	2.024	1.976	1.909	1.724	1.405	1.236	1.236
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.219	2.195	2.142	2.068	1.862	1.569	1.281	1.281
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.392	2.366	2.307	2.226	2.000	1.680	1.326	1.326
90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.566	2.537	2.473	2.384	2.137	1.791	1.574	1.574
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.639	2.542	2.275	1.902	1.659	1.659	1.659
100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.413	2.013	1.745	1.745
105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.550	2.124	1.830	1.830
110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.235	1.916
115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.346	2.001
120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.457	2.087
125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.568	2.172
130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.679	2.258
135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.343
140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.429
145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.514
150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.600
155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.951
160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.996
165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.041
170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.085
175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.130
180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.175
185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.219
190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.264
195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.309
200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.353
205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.398
210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.443
215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.488
220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.532
225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.577
230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.622
235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.666
240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.711
245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table applies to columns with protection to all sides. Thickness is intumescent only.